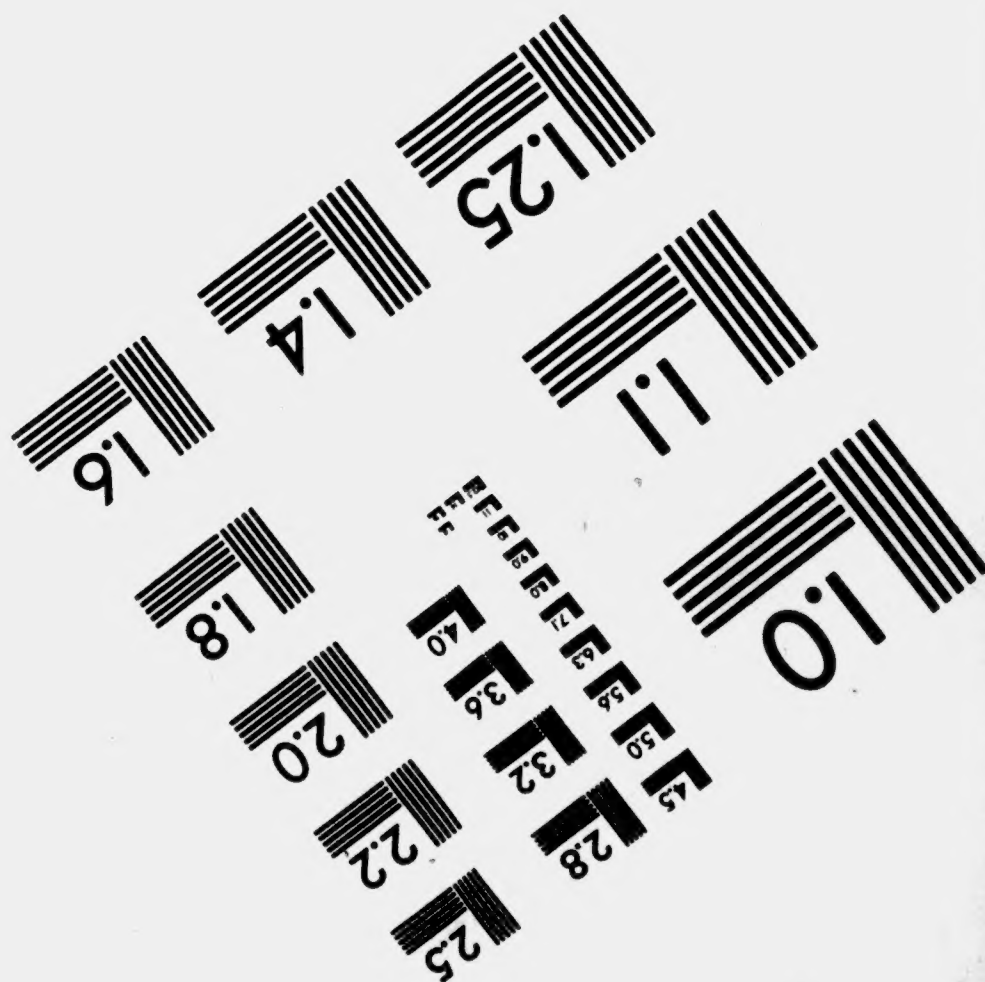
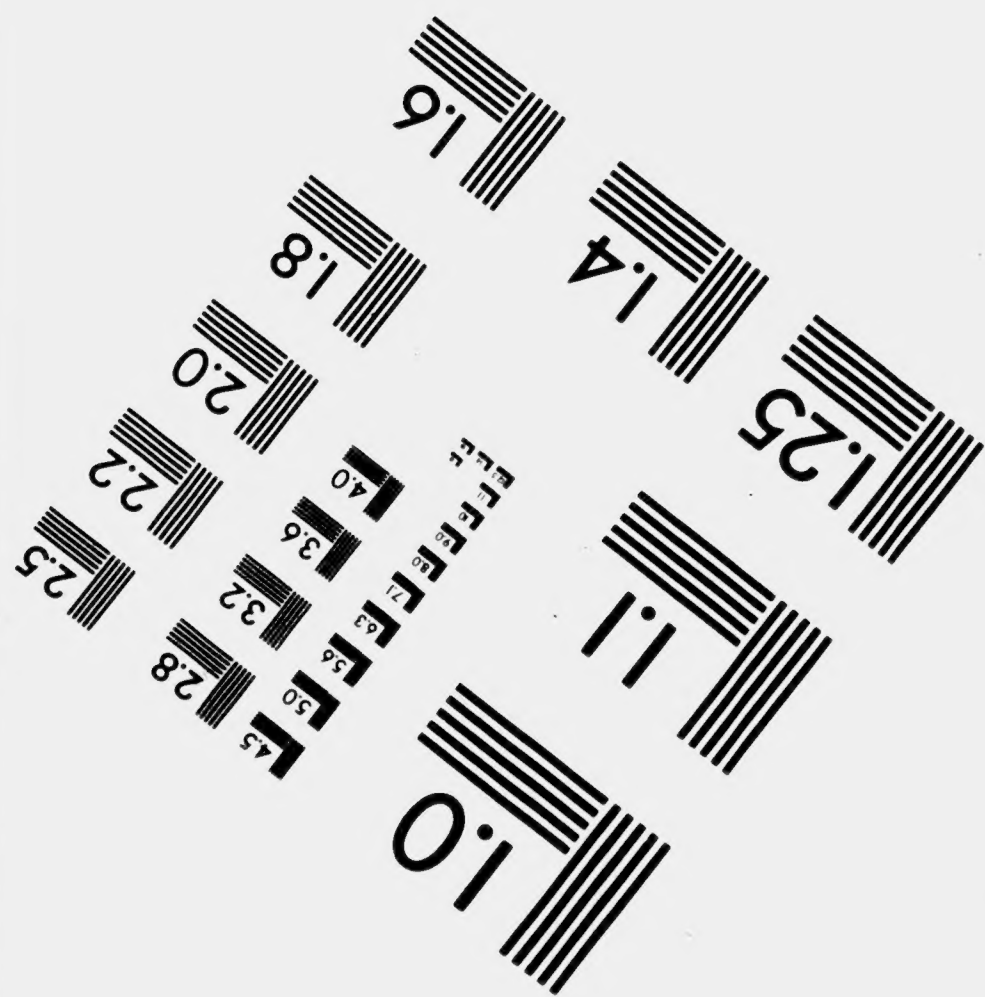
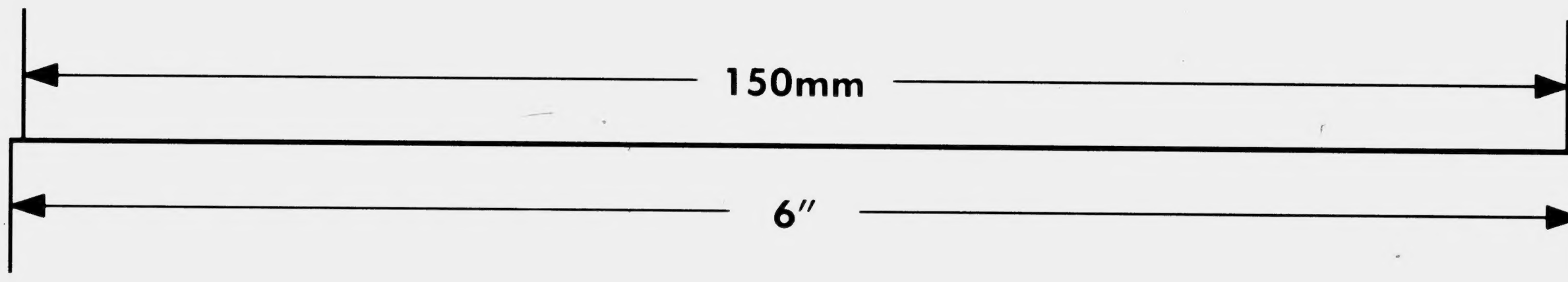
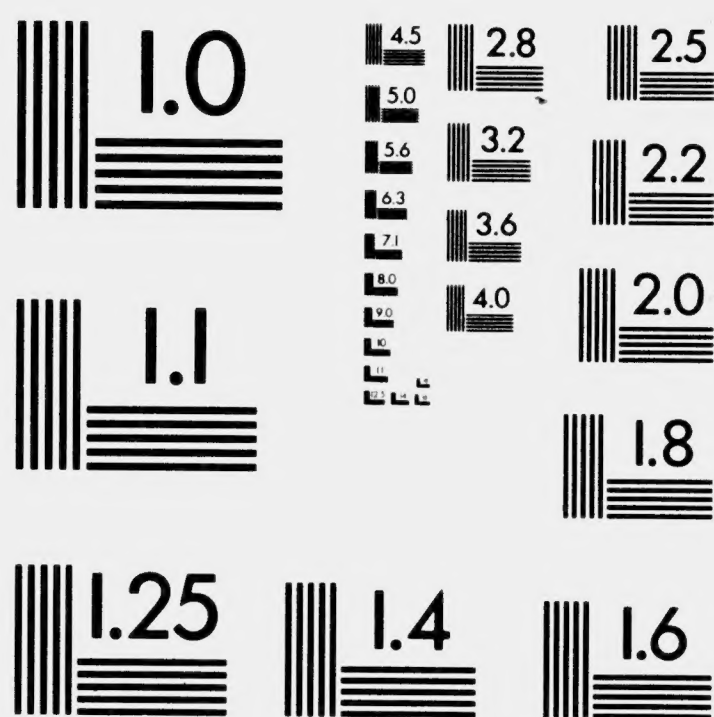
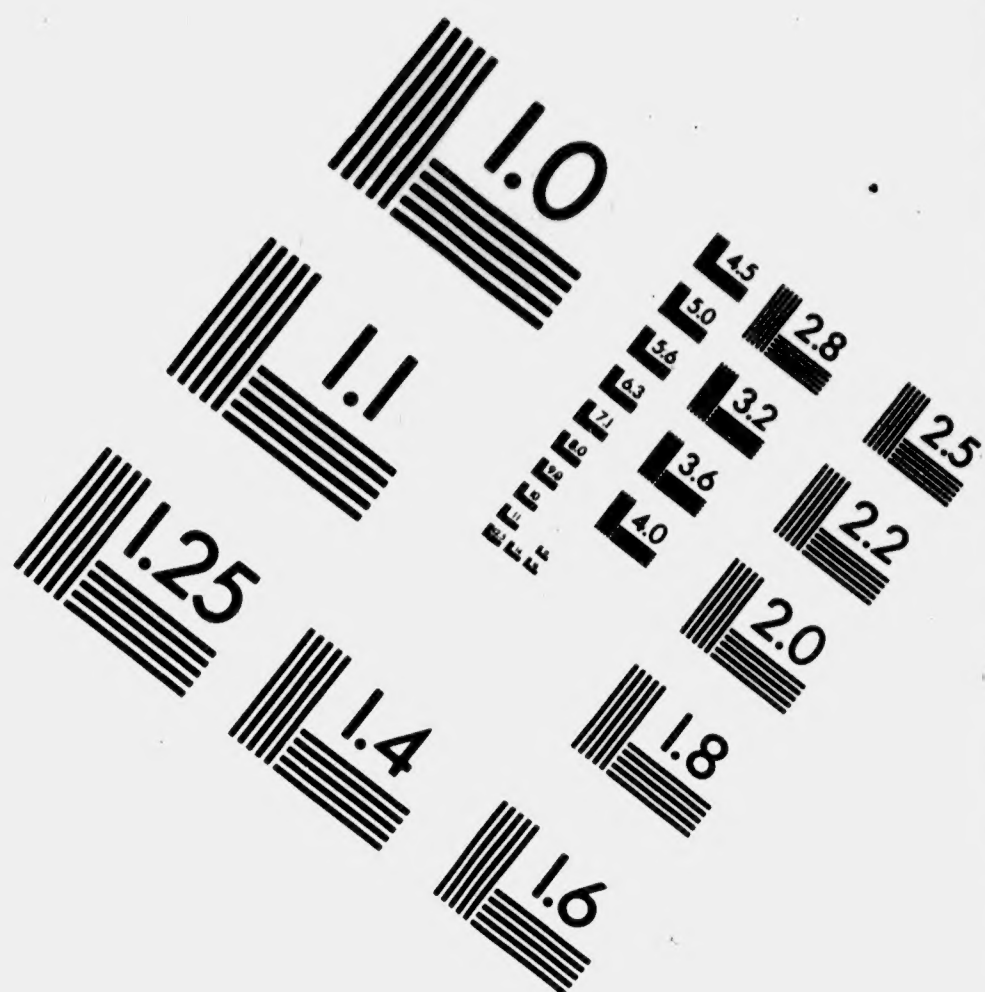
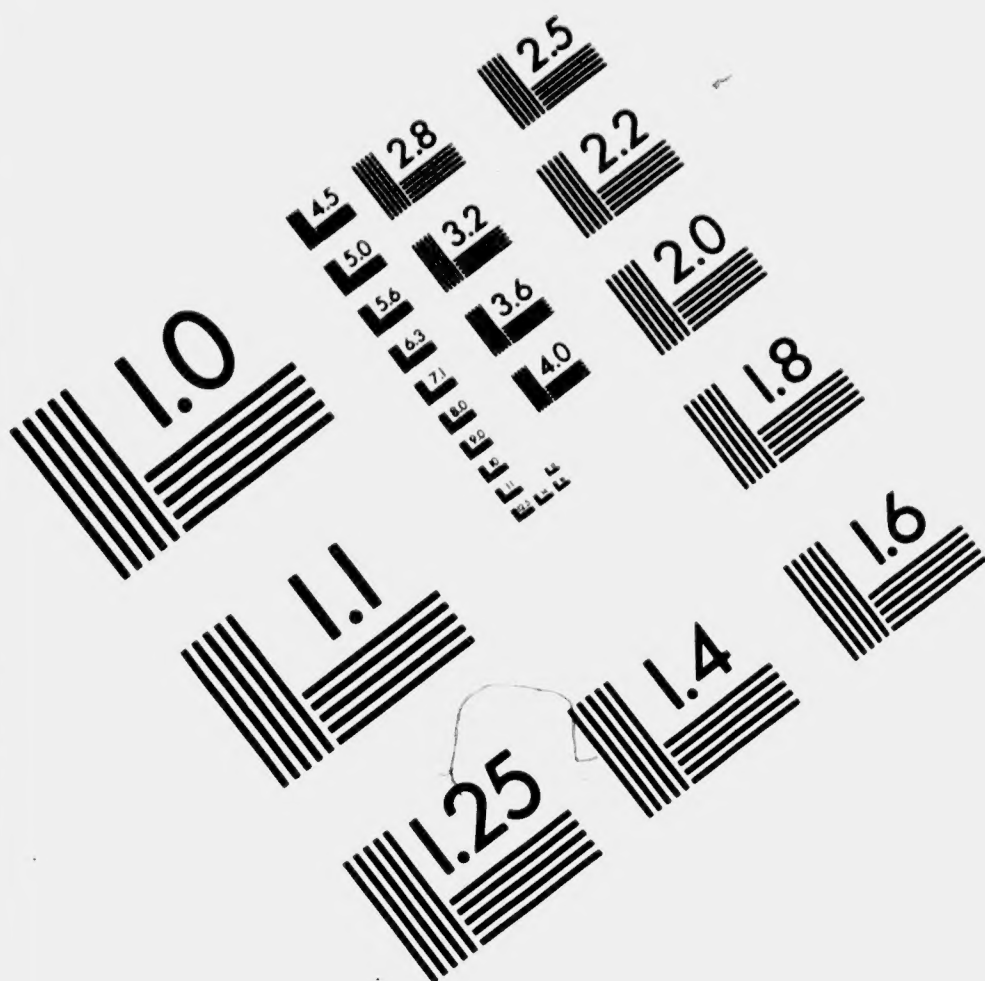


NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



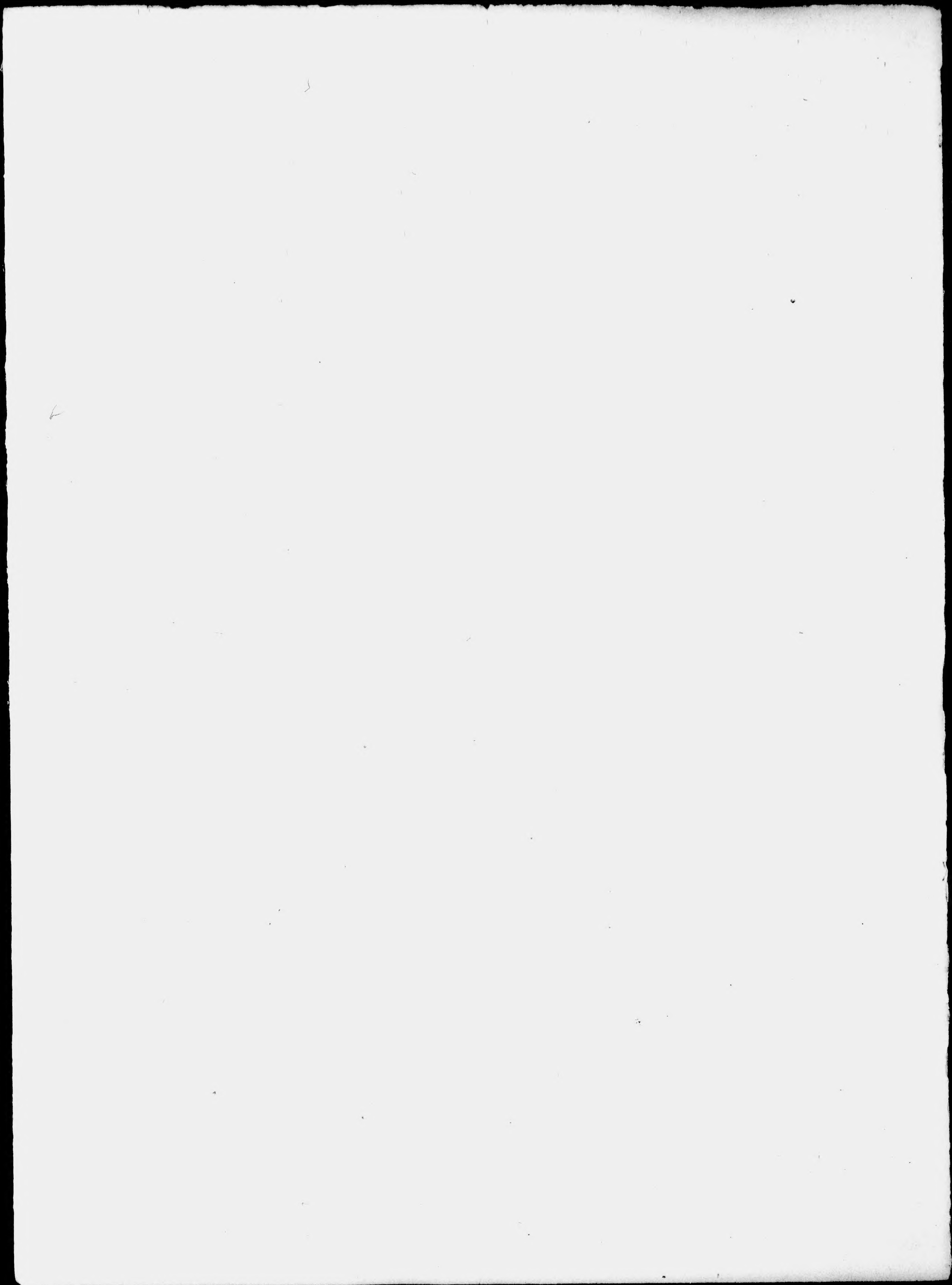
# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc**  
 1653 East Main Street  
 Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
 Phone: 716/482-0300  
 Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved







National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Siéh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

1 July, 1997 10

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

03510107 AGFA

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1817 8

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



**MICROCOPY**

**1 8 1 7**

**ROLL**

**8**



M1817

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry  
5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)  
6th United States Colored Cavalry**

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Ray Puzio
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Bill Schneider
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Jim Harris	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Mary Hayden	Ben Stearns
MaryAnn Castellana*	Pat Ikonen	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Dick Ives	Pat Sullivan
Marjory Cooper	Sarah Jaffe	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Barbara Kemp	Cathy Tinston
B. H. Custer	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
Bob Denney	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Joe Mazur	Milt Weatherhead
Yvette Fallin	Sarah McDougall	C. Lois Young
	Ben Miles	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
1997



## INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit



free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.



**1st United States Colored Cavalry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

**2d United States Colored Cavalry**

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

**3d United States Colored Cavalry**

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.



**4th United States Colored Cavalry**

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

**5th United States Colored Cavalry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

**5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)**

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

**6th United States Colored Cavalry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December



1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

### Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been



reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).



ROLL LIST

**Roll      Description**

**1st United States Colored Cavalry**

- 1      Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H.
- 2      Bomer, James - Cartwright, John
- 3      Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J.
- 4      Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George
- 5      Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver
- 6      Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter
- 7      Holt, George - Jones, Herbert
- 8      Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter
- 9      Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob
- 10     Moss, James - Polk, James
- 11     Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William
- 12     Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives
- 13     Smith, James - Times, Nelson
- 14     Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M.
- 15     Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac
- 16     Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name)

**2d United States Colored Cavalry**

- 17     Abbot, John - Bell, Charles
- 18     Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard
- 19     Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel
- 20     Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi
- 21     Dunkins, Ezikiah James - Gardner, Richard
- 22     Garris, Henry - Harrison, Thomas
- 23     Harrison, William - Humphries, David
- 24     Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert
- 25     Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin)
- 26     Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S.
- 27     Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund
- 28     Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson
- 29     Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William
- 30     Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson
- 31     Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe
- 32     Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah

**3d United States Colored Cavalry**

- 33     Aaron, John - Black, David
- 34     Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
35	Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
36	Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
37	Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
38	Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
39	Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
40	Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
41	Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
42	Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
43	Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
44	Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
45	Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
46	Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
47	Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
48	Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
49	Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew

**4th United States Colored Cavalry**

50	Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
51	Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
52	Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
53	Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
54	Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
55	Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
56	Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
57	Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
58	Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
59	Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
60	Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois

**5th United States Colored Cavalry**

61	Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
62	Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
63	Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
64	Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
65	Duke, John - Givens, Peter
66	Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
67	Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
68	Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
69	Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
70	Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
71	Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
72	Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, Willliam



**Roll      Description**

- 73      Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
- 74      Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
- 75      Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
- 76      Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph

**5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)**

- 77      Abbey, David - Biers, William
- 78      Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
- 79      Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
- 80      Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
- 81      Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
- 82      Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
- 83      Guy, James - Hill, John W.
- 84      Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
- 85      Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
- 86      Lancaster, James - Mason, John
- 87      Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
- 88      Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
- 89      Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
- 90      Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
- 91      Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
- 92      Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
- 93      Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas

**6th United States Colored Cavalry**

- 94      Abbot, John - Birch, James
- 95      Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
- 96      Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
- 97      Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
- 98      Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
- 99      Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham
- 100      Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
- 101      Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
- 102      Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
- 103      Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
- 104      Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
- 105      Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
- 106      Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
- 107      Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: 1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, 5th Massachusetts  
Cavalry (Colored), 6th United States Colored Cavalry

Roll 8

1st United States Colored Cavalry

Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



<sup>604</sup>  
Jones Howell

Co I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299800	26	
2	5312620	27	
3	5312729	28	
4	5312834	29	
5	5312937	30	
6	5313039	31	
7	5313136	32	
8	5313228	33	
9	5313320	34	
10	9086759	35	
11	9086724	36	
12	40725001	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

3. 684767. P. 6. 9/6-  
D 1688643 P. 0. 21-24

*Myzochorus*  
E. 20.



2  
**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Howell Jones*  
....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Br.*

Eyes; *Bl.* hair *Br.*

Where born *S. Hampton Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 14/64*

Where *Newport News*

By whom *W. Monroe*; term *13* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Daygett*



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Howell Jones

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Hazel hair Brown

Where born So Hampton Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Where N. P. News Va.

By whom H. Monroe; term 13 y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Duggan



2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Howell Jones*

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va Dec 31, 1864.*

Where born *Southampton Va*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 14, 1864*

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 14, 1864*

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Connecticut at large*

Company to which assigned *Washington's Regiment*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. M. M.*



1864

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Howell Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Howell Jones

Plt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. C. Copyist.



*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Howell Jones*

*Priv*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

*Centur*  
Copyist.

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Howell Jones*

*pm*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Curtis*  
Copyist.



J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Howell Jones  
Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

J. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Howell Jones

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kelley Copyist.



J. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Howell Jones.

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

*J* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Howell Jones*  
*Pr.*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 1865 On daily duty*  
*at Post 2. M. Sept 7*

Book mark : .....

(546)

*Jawise*

Copyist.



J. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Howell Jones*

*Pr*....., Co. *D*....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brazos Santiago, Tex Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *3* <sup>*44*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*5*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$.....100

Remarks: *found on Recruit.*

Book mark :

(361)

*Kelly*

Copyist.

James Howell

, Co. ....

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Howell Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sturbridge Mass Vt the 12 day of December 1864

Witness:

Go Selden

Howell Jones

No. 31 446  
 Volunteered at Newport News Va  
Dec 17, 1864  
 By A. Hornum  
37 Regiment of Mass  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
1st Regt of A. S. C. Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



1864  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Commodore

at Long

I, Howell Jones, born in Southampton  
in the State of Virginia, aged twenty six years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twelfth day of December, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Howell Jones, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Long Point  
this 14<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1864 } Howell Jones  
BEFORE: J. M. Monroe }  
Sy 37 Regt U.S.C.V.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray  
Asst Surg 1st Regt  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jones  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five  
feet two inches high.

James M. Monroe  
Sy 37 Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
1st Regiment of U.S. Col. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1864, at Newport News Va  
Ordered to Commodore

Major U.S. Cavalry  
Adj. Mustang Officer



*Jones Jacob*

Co *C.*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5303839	26
2	5303910	27
3	5303987	28
4	5304073	29
5	5304159	30
6	5305327	31
7	5304245	32
8	5304331	33
9	5304425	34
10	5304535	35
11	5304641	36
12	5304743	37
13	5304885	38
14	5305127	39
15	9085984	40
16	40724991	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *141. 957. H. B. V.*

See also

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jones

Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Williamsburg Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4/63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Brazos

Santiago Texas July 31/65

of pneumonia Final

Statements and Inventory

of effects Forwarded to

Adm. Washington

D.C. Aug 7-1865

Heurston



J | 1 Co. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jones  
A. Co., Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Ch. Hamilton, Va., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steel

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Jones*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 22 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A Keenan*



*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

*J* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----  
-----



*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Jones*

*Port*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*A. Kerman*

71 | Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Jones

Pvt, Co. .... 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Battlefield near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hammer



*J*

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Afterman*

**J** | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Jones*

*Plt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4th Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4 98* for *\* Ordnance lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* Inserted by copyist.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Hance*



RRRA 25

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jones  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>78</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordinance*  
*Cost*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*J. M. Hance*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Jones*  
*Sub*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *78*/*100* for *Ordinance*  
*lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*J. McHance*  
(358) Copyist.



J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jones  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at  
Ferry Point*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Stance*

Copyist.

J. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.  
-----  
*Jacob Jones*  
-----  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

• **Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

-----  
*J. McDaniel*  
-----  
(358) Copyist.



J. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.  
Jacob Jones  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Died at Hosp. Brazos  
Santiago Tx July-65 N. U.S.  
Camp & Garrison Equip. 1 Canteen  
1 Haversack \$ 0.90

& corrected by Wm Schreiber, Exor.

Book mark: 141. 951. A.B.V.

(358)

J. McHance

Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jones  
Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865 Less: July 25  
1865 Brazos Santiago  
Texas died at Fort  
Worth

Book mark:

J. W. W.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jones

Privt., Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Beazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Origl Org.  
Died of Pneumonia at Beazos  
Santiago's Tex. July 31/65  
Final Statement & Inventory of  
effects furnished Jan 25/65*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Currier*

Jones Jacob  
Co. C, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements /
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



2/10/1860  
Pot Jacob Jones  
Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C.

---

No Efforts

---

2/10/1860  
at 10  
10/10/60

Extract

ingress.

at the fees of agents  
ing to be executed the  
for a pension, bounty,  
and other allowances before the Pension Office, under this act,  
shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and  
causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant,  
with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the  
Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars;  
which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full  
for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be  
demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension  
shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an  
act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [four-  
teenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or  
attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive  
any greater compensation for his services under this act than  
is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall  
contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty,  
or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he  
shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount  
of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pen-  
sioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension  
or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall  
be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction  
thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding  
three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding  
two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggra-  
vations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by  
the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the  
Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same  
refunded.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Jacob Jones Pvt Co. C*  
*1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd. Cav*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each  
Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being  
mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of  
service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c.,  
due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the  
company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates;  
with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should  
also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed  
on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster;  
the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the  
Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these  
final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so  
mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descrip-  
tive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the  
Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by  
the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time  
for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing  
account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise  
a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Com-  
pany Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a  
full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which  
the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be  
destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's  
account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the  
Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of  
his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from  
the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back  
pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and  
other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other  
Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States,  
will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the  
muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as  
well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected  
from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted  
men, as well as for others.

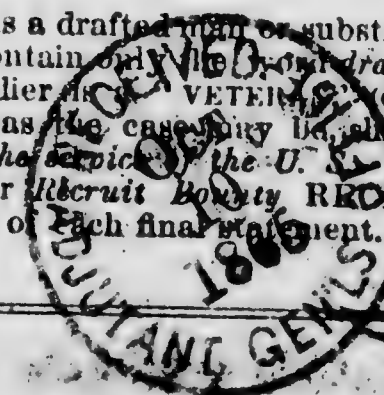
NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his  
descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in  
duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time,  
&c., of enrolled, should contain the words "DRAFTED" or "SUBSTITUTE," as the  
case may be. If the Soldier is a VETERAN or RECRUIT, the words  
as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after  
the words mustered into the service of the U. S. statement of all the  
installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier  
must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Dec 26" 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Handwritten initials and scribbles*



I certify, on honor, that Jacob Jones, a Private of  
 Captain A. DeKruer's Company (C) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col's Cor  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Williamsburg, State  
 of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet, 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, at Norfolk Va  
 by Capt Brown, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of December, 1863, at  
St. Murror, by Lieut Harton; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died July 31<sup>st</sup> 1865, at  
Past Hospital Brazos Santiago Spc, of Parumonia  
 The said Jacob Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
Vernon, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 28<sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: One Cent 0.31, One Aversick  
\$0.49  
Direct possessor of no effects \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to John Paul Jones, **SUTLER**, 1<sup>st</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1864 13<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brazos Santiago Spc, this 31<sup>st</sup> day  
 of July, 1865.

W. M. Spencer  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Col's Cor  
 Commanding Company.

No Effects

2007  
Jones John

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5302438	26
2	5302507	27
3	5302586	28
4	5302674	29
5	5302761	30
6	5300197	31
7	5302848	32
8	5302933	33
9	5303028	34
10	5303141	35
11	5303248	36
12	5303350	37
13	5303449	38
14	5303545	39
15	5303635	40
16	5303723	41
17	9085870	42
18	3435347	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jones*  
....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.  
Complexion *Tan*  
Eyes; *Tan* hair *Black*  
Where born *Gates Co N.C.*  
Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 1-63*  
Where *Norfolk Va*  
By whom *Capt Brown*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Houston*  
(383g) Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*

*C. B.*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va., Dec. 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1, 1863.*

Where *Hampton Va.*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*



RRR 40

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*  
Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 22 58*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Hathaway*  
Copyist.

RRR 4

2 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*John Jones*  
Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*John Gould*  
*W.*

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *W. M. J. A. M.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. H. W.*  
Copyist.

J. 1 Cav. U.S.C.

John Jones

Priv 1 Regt U.S. Cal Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Station *In the Field, Va*

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Owes U.S. /  
P. spurs and straps  
52 cents -*

Book mark :

*Pagan*



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*  
*Pvt.*

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detach. Serv.*  
*Spec. order Hd. Qrs. 1st.*  
*C.C. Invoice 2/6/64*  
*Due U.S. for*  
*horse equip lost*  
*C. S. 2*

Book mark:

*Hathaway*

7 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones  
Bvt, Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Owes U.S. for spurs & straps \$0.52

Book mark :

Hammer



**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due 2 li. horse equip. lost 0.52*

Book mark:

(358)

*H. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

*J.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*  
....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) *Shadlock* Copyist.



*J.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*  
*P*

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.

*J.* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 188*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due U.S.C. & G.  
Equip. 94<sup>f</sup>*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Shadlock*

Copyist.



*J.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*  
*P*

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr., 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp &  
Garrison Equip 94<sup>¢</sup>  
Due U.S. for ordnance  
\$20<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Shadboet*

Copyist.

J. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due W. Camp + Garrison Equip 94<sup>0</sup> Ordnance 45<sup>0</sup>*

Book mark:

*Shadbock*



J. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... $\overline{100}$  for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... $\frac{94}{100}$  for *Exls. Equip*

Valuation of horse, \$..... $\overline{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Due M. Ordnance*  
*45¢*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Bradbock*

Copyist.

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*

*Private*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*



J | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*

*Priv*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*Faulkner*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*John Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex., Feb 7*, 1866.  
Muster-out to date *Feb 7*, 1866.  
Last paid to *Aug 21*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100  
Due soldier \$ *4* <sup>*92*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100  
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at org. org.*  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark : -----

*Frankline*  
-----  
(861) Copyist.

*Jones John*

Co E., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299595	26
2	5299609	27
3	5307048	28
4	5307139	29
5	5307241	30
6	5307345	31
7	5307448	32
8	5307548	33
9	5307645	34
10	5307733	35
11	5307825	36
12	6683247	37
12	66832531	38
14	9086250	39
15	40724997	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*J. John Jones.*

Co. *E.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Drk.*

Eyes; *Brk* hair *Brk.*

Where born *Jas City Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 31-64.*

Where *St Monroe. Va.*

By whom *St Monroe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Dickerson*

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va Oct 20, 1864.*

Where born *James City Co Va*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Manroe Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *news at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va Oct*, 1864.

Where born *James City Va*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Marys*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>

Where credited *Wags. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----  
-----

*Deus*



J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones  
Cpl., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug. 31, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Wagner  
Coryist.

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*J*  
*John James*

Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *M. Lawrence, Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from  
m + b - 100*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. J. ...*

J. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 1864.\*

Where *W. Monroe, Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd \$100. U.S.*  
*Bounty.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Wagner*  
(358c) Copyist.



1111 55

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John James*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1864.\*

Where *F. Monroe*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due P.B. for 100  
enrolled \$20.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wagner*

J. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pat., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug. 1, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Monroe.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for one Colt's Pistol \$20.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Copyist.

J. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones.

Part., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for ordnances \$21.42

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Monroe \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On R S at Corps H  
qrs 10-10, 1 Brig, 3  
Div, Sept 29/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A W Allen

J | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T.  
John Jones  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't. U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of 62 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

for Sept 7 Oct, 1865.

Station Ringgold Barracks, Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service  
at Hd. Qrs. 2 Brig, 2 Div.  
25. A.C., pursuant to letter  
of instruction from  
Hd. Qrs. 2 Div. 25 a.c.  
Ringgold B'ks. Tex.  
Oct. 26 '65

Book mark: 3233072

RECORDED

*J*

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Mt. Monroe, Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Orderly at Corps  
Hd Qrs for 50 70, Brig-  
ade Hd Qrs.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A W Allen*



J. | 1 Cav | USCG

John Jones  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't. U.S.C., Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of 62 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Station Ringgold Barracks, Tex.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: On detached service  
at Hd. Qrs. 2 Brig, 2 Div,  
23 A.C. pursuant to letter  
of instruction from  
Hd. Qrs. 2 Div 23 A.C.,  
Ringgold B'ks, Texas  
Oct. 26 '65

Book mark:

J. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones  
Dr. E., Co. E., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 Garrison 16<sup>th</sup>

Joined Co

Det to 10th 1865, Absent D.D.

Camp Sta 2nd 50. 70 3, B.

310 25 ab. Sept 10 1865

Book mark:

J. Allise

(546)

Copyist.

J | 1 Cav | U. S. C. T.

John Jones

Priv Co. E | 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd | Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brays Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 61 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit. Discharge given at Brays Santiago TX Feb 4/66 with a view to final payment without returning to state. Two extra copies of pay rolls furnished to PM to facilitate payment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Geo Allen



Jones,  
P. E.,  
Co. E,

John  
1 U.S.C. Cav.,  
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

**NOTE 1** This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Jones* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty two* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Fort Murren Va*  
the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August 1864*

Witness: *Chas Brewster* *John Jones*

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *John Jones*  
*August 31<sup>st</sup>* 1864,  
37<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *USCS*

Volunteered at *Fort Murren Va*

No.

*12*

*072*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

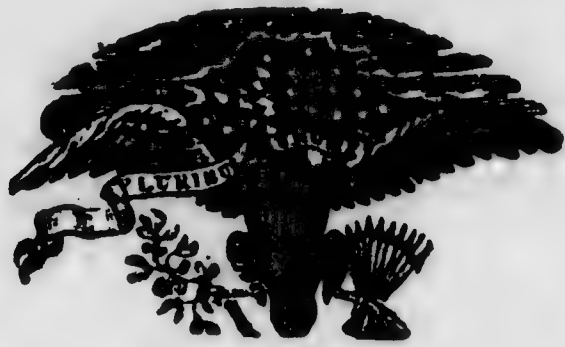


VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mass



at large

I, *John Jones* born in *James City Co*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirty first* day of *August* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Jones* do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Munnion Va*  
this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 1864

BEFORE

*J. M. Monroe*  
*Lieut 37<sup>th</sup> Regt USC*  
*John Jones*  
*his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. T. Oliver*  
*Ass Surg 1st USC*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Jones*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*6* inches high.

*James M. Monroe*  
*37<sup>th</sup> Regiment of USC* Volunteers.  
*Lieut J. M. Monroe* + RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *F* 37<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Volunteers*, on  
the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *September*, 1864, at *Newport News Va*  
*Brother of Hon of Massachusetts*  
*W. T. Oliver*  
*Ass Surg 1st USC*  
*John Jones*  
*James M. Monroe*  
*Lieut 37<sup>th</sup> Regt USC*



*Jones Jordan*  
Co *H*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299444	26
2	5305639	27
3	53056912	28
4	5305783	29
5	5305898	30
6	5306009	31
7	5306114	32
8	5306260	33
9	5300660	34
10	5306550	35
11	9086144	36
12	40774994	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E. B. V. 10. P. 520.*

See also

S 1166967 - *Prunus*

*Prunus*

no. 102. Ann 1/13/26 m.

*J. J. Schreber*  
Etc.

J. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.  
Jordan Jones.  
....., Co. D., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Cumberland Carol

Occupation Labour

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 24 - 1864

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Lt. Horton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at

Newport News, Aug 25

1864 by Maj Morris,

Co to Warsaw Wyoming Co.

W. Va. \*

Mustered out at Ft

Monroe Va. June 20 - 1865

Bounty Paid \$100.

\* as it appears on Roll.

Dickerson.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Jones*

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News, Va., Aug 31, 1864.*

Where born *Leicester, Va.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Leicester, Va.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. [Signature]* Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jordan Jones  
Regt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit, joined Aug. 27. 61 without Mus. & Des. rolls being furnished

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*J*

*Orman Jones*

*Or*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due from Government*

Book mark:

*W. Jones*



*1* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan, James*

*71-*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov-Dec*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due on re-  
enlistment*

Book mark:

*Curran*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*William H. ...*

*...*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

*...*

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*William Jones*

*Co D*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Jones*



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*William James*  
*W. J.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent with a*  
*Postumous pay*

Book mark:

*W. J. James*

J 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Jones  
A, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, June 24 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 24, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account: none settled

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>5521</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out  
by Gen. Order War  
Dept. dated  
May 3, 1865.  
Patient in U.S.  
Gen. Hosp'l, Fort  
Monroe Va.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Saxton

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*William Jones*

*Wm*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by order of War Dept. June 21st from the Army for Monroe La*

Book mark:

*W. Jones*



J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Jones  
Pr. Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865, Absent sick  
June & July 1865 Absent sick  
in Hosp't at Portsmouth  
Va  
Aug 1865 Less June 24 1865  
J. Ft Monroe Mustered out  
by order from War Dept

Book mark:

J. Allwell

J. | i Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Jones

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brazos Santiago, Texas, Feb. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit Aug 27, 1864.

Mustered out at U. S. Gen'l Hosp<sup>l</sup> Ft. Monroe

In order of War Dept. dated May 3, 1865.

Receipt list furnished June 1, 1865.

Book mark: EB. V. 10. P. 520

R. E. Wilson

(361)

Copyist.

Jones, Jordan

Co.

D

Reg't

U.S. C. Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jorden Jones (Col) desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Va. the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864

Witness:

J. R. Keese  
N.Y. State Agent

Jorden X Jones  
marks

1864  
11 S. G. Co. 22

Jorden Jones (Col)  
Volunteered at Norfolk Va.

By J. R. Keese 24 1864  
Regiment of 1st Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

92



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*New Jersey*



TOWN OF  
*Trenton*

I, *Jorden Jones (Col)* born in *Currituck Co.*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty fourth* day of *August* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jorden Jones (Col)*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sorfolk Va.*  
this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1864 } *Jorden X Jones*  
BEFORE *Wm. H. Gray* } *his*  
*Recruiting Officer* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Gray*  
*Asst Surg. 1st Regt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *wavy* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet  
*4 1/2* inches high.

*J. M. ...*  
Regiment of *1st Regt* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the *25* day of *August* 1864 at *Sorfolk Va.*  
*Must. 1st Regt*  
Mustered by *W. H. Gray*  
Recruiting Officer  
of *1st Regt* Volunteers, on  
*W. H. Gray*  
Volunteer

081

Jones Joseph

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5302439	26
2	5302508	27
3	5302587	28
4	5302675	29
5	5302762	30
6	5302849	31
7	5302934	32
8	5303027	33
9	5303140	34
10	5303247	35
11	5303349	36
12	5303448	37
12	5303544	38
14	5303608	39
15	5303697	40
16	9085871	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2117. 1880.

See also



1039972 P.O. mfm  
1 2104804 P.O. rit.

Mychroides  
Eto.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Love*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va., Dec 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

*Dec.*, 1863.

Where

*Norfolk Va.*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hathaway*



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jones*  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 22 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

1  
**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jones*  
-----  
*Plt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:-----

*J. M. Jones*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jones*  
*Pvt.*

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Shaw*  
Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones  
Capt.

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dec'd for horse equip. lost  
1.27

Book mark:

H. H. Hawley

(358)

Copyist.

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*J*  
*Joseph Jones*  
*Prst.*

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See list horse equip. lost 1.27*

Book mark:

*Hartaway*

(358)

Copyist.

*J.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jones*

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Shadock*

Copyist.



*A.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jones*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Shadock*  
.....  
(358) Copyist.

*J.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jones*

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S.C. & G.*  
*Equip. 45¢*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.

*J.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jones*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp & Garrison Equip. 45¢*

Book mark:

*Shadwell*



*C.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jones*

*J*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Mt. Camp & Garrison Equip. 45<sup>00</sup>  
Ordnance 2.0<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Shadbolt*

J. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ - 45/100 for C+G. Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due H.A. Ordnance 20.50

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Abbott

Copyist.

J | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*Faulkner*



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jones*

*Corpl*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to corporal  
Dec 1, 1865*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

1861

J | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jones  
Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brazos Santiagos, Tex, July 4, 1866.  
Muster-out to date July 4, 1866.  
Last paid to Aug 31, 1866.

**Clothing account:**  
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100  
Due soldier \$ 15 <sup>30</sup>/100; due U. S. \$.....100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100  
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: joined as org. org.  
Was Private until Dec 1. 65 -

Book mark: 2117, 1880

Fraulken  
(861) Copyist.

Jones Joseph  
Co B., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5303803	26
2	5303872	27
3	5303942	28
4	5304029	29
5	5304116	30
6	5300283	31
7	5304247	32
8	5304333	33
9	5304423	34
10	5304533	35
11	5300580	36
12	5304639	37
13	5304741	38
14	5304844	39
15	5304941	40
16	5305035	41
17	5305121	42
18	9085948	43
19	40724989	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V210 P 2. 74.

See also



1944 11 14

A. 1420417 P.O. aff.  
238 6952 P.O. vic

W. J. Schuber  
Exo.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones  
Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black hair Black

Where born Philadelphia Pa

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4" 63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed

Sergeant at organiza-

tion of company

Dec 4/64 - Referred

to the ranks June

1864

Harrison

*J* | *1* | *Co.*, | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jones*

*Sgt.*; Co. *B*, | *1* | Reg't U. S. Col'd *Co.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton, Va*, *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 4*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk, Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Steele*



*J*

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jones*

*Serjt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 22 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*Acterman*

*J* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jones*

*Sergt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: */*

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

J | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jones  
Sergt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----

A. Korman



J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones  
Supt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
Service, Orders from Hd Qrs  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. dated June 26/64,

Book mark:

A. Kerner

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones  
Sgt., Co. . . . . 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Battlefield Hosp'l near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hammer

*J*

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*A. Kerman*



J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jordan*  
-----  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4th (B.A.)*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 78 / 100 for *Ordinance*

*Book*

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:-----  
-----

(358)

*J. W. Sawyer*

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*J. Joseph Jones*

*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4 <sup>98</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *Ordinance*  
*lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*J. M. Vance*

(358)

Copyist.

J. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *698*/100 for *Ordinance*

*lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. McVance*

(358)

Copyist.



7 | 1 cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jones  
Pvt, Co., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865:

Station Betty's Station, Va

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from Co  
to 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. C.

Book mark:

Blammer

*J.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & C Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Hance*  
(358) *J. M. Hance* Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached service at Brig Camp*

Book mark:

*J. M. Hance*

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jones*

*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service  
in Brigade Commissary  
(Cav. Brig.) May 1865*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. McHance*

Copyist.

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *J.S. per SO No 7  
Ad Drs Cav Brig 25th C  
May 27/65*

Book mark:

*Lewis*

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jones*

*Privt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* / *100* for *Ordnance*  
*lost or destroyed.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*Cumms*



J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.  
Joseph W Jones  
Pr. Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug & Sept 1864, Absent In  
Regt 2 M Dept.  
Nov 1864, Absent in R & M D  
Dec 1864, Absent in 2 M Dept  
Mar 1865, On duty Regt Hd Qrs  
May to Oct 1865 Absent detached  
service at Big Horn Dept  
(Leav) since 1 May 1st  
Nov 1865 On daily duty with  
Regt. Comdr per A.O No 290  
dated Sept 17, 1865, Hd Qrs  
1 U.S. C. Co.  
Dec 1865, Absent D.S. Post 2.M.  
Dept per No 151 dated  
Dec 18, 1865 Hd Qrs Post  
Crazos Santiago Texas

Book mark: .....

J. Wise

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones

Privt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 11 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined at Orig'l Org.

Was Sergt. until June 1/65

Stooped for pistol & screwdriver  
lost

Free before Apr 19/61

Book mark: v 210 P 2 74

Currier

Jones,  
P. Co. E.,

1st Reg't  
U.S.C. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



1177  
1178  
1179  
1180  
1181  
1182  
1183  
1184  
1185  
1186  
1187  
1188  
1189  
1190  
1191  
1192  
1193  
1194  
1195  
1196  
1197  
1198  
1199  
1200  
1201  
1202  
1203  
1204  
1205  
1206  
1207  
1208  
1209  
1210  
1211  
1212  
1213  
1214  
1215  
1216  
1217  
1218  
1219  
1220  
1221  
1222  
1223  
1224  
1225  
1226  
1227  
1228  
1229  
1230  
1231  
1232  
1233  
1234  
1235  
1236  
1237  
1238  
1239  
1240  
1241  
1242  
1243  
1244  
1245  
1246  
1247  
1248  
1249  
1250  
1251  
1252  
1253  
1254  
1255  
1256  
1257  
1258  
1259  
1260  
1261  
1262  
1263  
1264  
1265  
1266  
1267  
1268  
1269  
1270  
1271  
1272  
1273  
1274  
1275  
1276  
1277  
1278  
1279  
1280  
1281  
1282  
1283  
1284  
1285  
1286  
1287  
1288  
1289  
1290  
1291  
1292  
1293  
1294  
1295  
1296  
1297  
1298  
1299  
1300  
1301  
1302  
1303  
1304  
1305  
1306  
1307  
1308  
1309  
1310  
1311  
1312  
1313  
1314  
1315  
1316  
1317  
1318  
1319  
1320  
1321  
1322  
1323  
1324  
1325  
1326  
1327  
1328  
1329  
1330  
1331  
1332  
1333  
1334  
1335  
1336  
1337  
1338  
1339  
1340  
1341  
1342  
1343  
1344  
1345  
1346  
1347  
1348  
1349  
1350  
1351  
1352  
1353  
1354  
1355  
1356  
1357  
1358  
1359  
1360  
1361  
1362  
1363  
1364  
1365  
1366  
1367  
1368  
1369  
1370  
1371  
1372  
1373  
1374  
1375  
1376  
1377  
1378  
1379  
1380  
1381  
1382  
1383  
1384  
1385  
1386  
1387  
1388  
1389  
1390  
1391  
1392  
1393  
1394  
1395  
1396  
1397  
1398  
1399  
1400  
1401  
1402  
1403  
1404  
1405  
1406  
1407  
1408  
1409  
1410  
1411  
1412  
1413  
1414  
1415  
1416  
1417  
1418  
1419  
1420  
1421  
1422  
1423  
1424  
1425  
1426  
1427  
1428  
1429  
1430  
1431  
1432  
1433  
1434  
1435  
1436  
1437  
1438  
1439  
1440  
1441  
1442  
1443  
1444  
1445  
1446  
1447  
1448  
1449  
1450  
1451  
1452  
1453  
1454  
1455  
1456  
1457  
1458  
1459  
1460  
1461  
1462  
1463  
1464  
1465  
1466  
1467  
1468  
1469  
1470  
1471  
1472  
1473  
1474  
1475  
1476  
1477  
1478  
1479  
1480  
1481  
1482  
1483  
1484  
1485  
1486  
1487  
1488  
1489  
1490  
1491  
1492  
1493  
1494  
1495  
1496  
1497  
1498  
1499  
1500  
1501  
1502  
1503  
1504  
1505  
1506  
1507  
1508  
1509  
1510  
1511  
1512  
1513  
1514  
1515  
1516  
1517  
1518  
1519  
1520  
1521  
1522  
1523  
1524  
1525  
1526  
1527  
1528  
1529  
1530  
1531  
1532  
1533  
1534  
1535  
1536  
1537  
1538  
1539  
1540  
1541  
1542  
1543  
1544  
1545  
1546  
1547  
1548  
1549  
1550  
1551  
1552  
1553  
1554  
1555  
1556  
1557  
1558  
1559  
1560  
1561  
1562  
1563  
1564  
1565  
1566  
1567  
1568  
1569  
1570  
1571  
1572  
1573  
1574  
1575  
1576  
1577  
1578  
1579  
1580  
1581  
1582  
1583  
1584  
1585  
1586  
1587  
1588  
1589  
1590  
1591  
1592  
1593  
1594  
1595  
1596  
1597  
1598  
1599  
1600  
1601  
1602  
1603  
1604  
1605  
1606  
1607  
1608  
1609  
1610  
1611  
1612  
1613  
1614  
1615  
1616  
1617  
1618  
1619  
1620  
1621  
1622  
1623  
1624  
1625  
1626  
1627  
1628  
1629  
1630  
1631  
1632  
1633  
1634  
1635  
1636  
1637  
1638  
1639  
1640  
1641  
1642  
1643  
1644  
1645  
1646  
1647  
1648  
1649  
1650  
1651  
1652  
1653  
1654  
1655  
1656  
1657  
1658  
1659  
1660  
1661  
1662  
1663  
1664  
1665  
1666  
1667  
1668  
1669  
1670  
1671  
1672  
1673  
1674  
1675  
1676  
1677  
1678  
1679  
1680  
1681  
1682  
1683  
1684  
1685  
1686  
1687  
1688  
1689  
1690  
1691  
1692  
1693  
1694  
1695  
1696  
1697  
1698  
1699  
1700  
1701  
1702  
1703  
1704  
1705  
1706  
1707  
1708  
1709  
1710  
1711  
1712  
1713  
1714  
1715  
1716  
1717  
1718  
1719  
1720  
1721  
1722  
1723  
1724  
1725  
1726  
1727  
1728  
1729  
1730  
1731  
1732  
1733  
1734  
1735  
1736  
1737  
1738  
1739  
1740  
1741  
1742  
1743  
1744  
1745  
1746  
1747  
1748  
1749  
1750  
1751  
1752  
1753  
1754  
1755  
1756  
1757  
1758  
1759  
1760  
1761  
1762  
1763  
1764  
1765  
1766  
1767  
1768  
1769  
1770  
1771  
1772  
1773  
1774  
1775  
1776  
1777  
1778  
1779  
1780  
1781  
1782  
1783  
1784  
1785  
1786  
1787  
1788  
1789  
1790  
1791  
1792  
1793  
1794  
1795  
1796  
1797  
1798  
1799  
1800  
1801  
1802  
1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075  
2076  
2077  
2078  
2079  
2080  
2081  
2082  
2083  
2084  
2085  
2086  
2087  
2088  
2089  
2090  
2091  
2092  
2093  
2094  
2095  
2096  
2097  
2098  
2099  
2100  
2101  
2102  
2103  
2104  
2105  
2106  
2107  
2108  
2109  
2110  
2111  
2112  
2113  
2114  
2115  
2116  
2117  
2118  
2119  
2120  
2121  
2122  
2123  
2124  
2125  
2126  
2127  
2128  
2129  
2130  
2131  
2132  
2133  
2134  
2135  
2136  
2137  
2138  
2139  
2140  
2141  
2142  
2143  
2144  
2145  
2146  
2147  
2148  
2149  
2150  
2151  
2152  
2153  
2154  
2155  
2156  
2157  
2158  
2159  
2160  
2161  
2162  
2163  
2164  
2165  
2166  
2167  
2168  
2169  
2170  
2171  
2172  
2173  
2174  
2175  
2176  
2177  
2178  
2179  
2180  
2181  
2182  
2183  
2184  
2185  
2186  
2187  
2188  
2189  
2190  
2191  
2192  
2193  
2194  
2195  
2196  
2197  
2198  
2199  
2200  
2201  
2202  
2203  
2204  
2205  
2206  
2207  
2208  
2209  
2210  
2211  
2212  
2213  
2214  
2215  
2216  
2217  
2218  
2219  
2220  
2221  
2222  
2223  
2224  
2225  
2226  
2227  
2228  
2229  
2230  
2231  
2232  
2233  
2234  
2235  
2236  
2237  
2238  
2239  
2240  
2241  
2242  
2243  
2244  
2245  
2246  
2247  
2248  
2249  
2250  
2251  
2252  
2253  
2254  
2255  
2256  
2257  
2258  
2259  
2260  
2261  
2262  
2263  
2264  
2265  
2266  
2267  
2268  
2269  
2270  
2271  
2272  
2273  
2274  
2275  
2276  
2277  
2278  
2279  
2280  
2281  
2282  
2283  
2284  
2285  
2286  
2287  
2288  
2289  
2290  
2291  
2292  
2293  
2294  
2295  
2296  
2297  
2298  
2299  
2300  
2301  
2302  
2303  
2304  
2305  
2306  
2307  
2308  
2309  
2310  
2311  
2312  
2313  
2314  
2315  
2316  
2317  
2318  
2319  
2320  
2321  
2322  
2323  
2324  
2325  
2326  
2327  
2328  
2329  
2330  
2331  
2332  
2333  
2334  
2335  
2336  
2337  
2338  
2339  
2340  
2341  
2342  
2343  
2344  
2345  
2346  
2347  
2348  
2349  
2350  
2351  
2352  
2353  
2354  
2355  
2356  
2357  
2358  
2359  
2360  
2361  
2362  
2363  
2364  
2365  
2366  
2367  
2368  
2369  
2370  
2371  
2372  
2373  
2374  
2375  
2376  
2377  
2378  
2379  
2380  
2381  
2382  
2383  
2384  
2385  
2386  
2387  
2388  
2389  
2390  
2391  
2392  
2393  
2394  
2395  
2396  
2397  
2398  
2399  
2400  
2401  
2402  
2403  
2404  
2405  
2406  
2407  
2408  
2409  
2410  
2411  
2412  
2413  
2414  
2415  
2416  
2417  
2418  
2419  
2420  
2421  
2422  
2423  
2424  
2425  
2426  
2427  
2428  
2429  
2430  
2431  
2432  
2433  
2434  
2435  
2436  
2437  
2438  
2439  
2440  
2441  
2442  
2443  
2444  
2445  
2446  
2447  
2448  
2449  
2450  
2451  
2452  
2453  
2454  
2455  
2456  
2457  
2458  
2459  
2460  
2461  
2462  
2463  
2464  
2465  
2466  
2467  
2468  
2469  
2470  
2471  
2472  
2473  
2474  
2475  
2476  
2477  
2478  
2479  
2480  
2481  
2482  
2483  
2484  
2485  
2486  
2487  
2488  
2489  
2490  
2491  
2492  
2493  
2494  
2495  
2496  
2497  
2498  
2499  
2500  
2501  
2502  
2503  
2504  
2505  
2506  
2507  
2508  
2509  
2510  
2511  
2512  
2513  
2514  
2515  
2516  
2517  
2518  
2519  
2520  
2521  
2522  
2523  
2524  
2525  
2526  
2527  
2528  
2529  
2530  
2531  
2532  
2533  
2534  
2535  
2536  
2537  
2538  
2539  
2540  
2541  
2542  
2543  
2544  
2545  
2546  
2547  
2548  
2549  
2550  
2551  
2552  
2553  
2554  
2555  
2556  
2557  
2558  
2559  
2560  
2561  
2562  
2563  
2564  
2565  
2566  
2567  
2568  
2569  
2570  
2571  
2572  
2573  
2574  
2575  
2576  
2577  
2578  
2579  
2580  
2581  
2582  
2583  
2584  
2585  
2586  
2587  
2588  
2589  
2590  
2591  
2592  
2593  
2594  
2595  
2596  
2597  
2598  
2599  
2600  
2601  
2602  
2603  
2604  
2605  
2606  
2607  
2608  
2609  
2610  
2611  
2612  
2613  
2614  
2615  
2616  
2617  
2618  
2619  
2620  
2621  
2622  
2623  
2624  
2625  
2626  
2627  
2628  
2629  
2630  
2631  
2632  
2633  
2634  
2635  
2636  
2637  
2638  
2639  
2640  
2641  
2642  
2643  
2644  
2645  
2646  
2647  
2648  
2649  
2650  
2651  
2652  
2653  
2654  
2655  
2656  
2657  
2658  
2659  
2660  
2661  
2662  
2663  
2664  
2665  
2666  
2667  
2668  
2669  
2670  
2671  
2672  
2673  
2674  
2675  
2676  
2677  
2678  
2679  
2680  
2681  
2682  
2683  
2684  
2685  
2686  
2687  
2688  
2689  
2690  
2691  
2692  
2693  
2694  
2695  
2696  
2697  
2698  
2699  
2700  
2701  
2702  
2703  
2704  
2705  
2706  
2707  
2708  
2709  
2710  
2711  
2712  
2713  
2714  
2715  
2716  
2717  
2718  
2719  
2720  
2721  
2722  
2723  
2724  
2725  
2726  
2727  
2728  
2729  
2730  
2731  
2732  
2733  
2734  
2735  
2736  
2737  
2738  
2739  
2740  
2741  
2742  
2743  
2744  
2745  
2746  
2747  
2748  
2749  
2750  
2751  
2752  
2753  
2754  
2755  
2756  
2757  
2758  
2759  
2760  
2761  
2762  
2763  
2764  
2765  
2766  
2767  
2768  
2769  
2770  
2771  
2772  
2773  
2774  
2775  
2776  
2777  
2778  
2779  
2780  
2781  
2782  
2783  
2784  
2785  
2786  
2787  
2788  
2789  
2790  
2791  
2792  
2793  
2794  
2795  
2796  
2797  
2798  
2799  
2800  
2801  
2802  
2803  
2804  
2805  
2806  
2807  
2808  
2809  
2810  
2811  
2812  
2813  
2814  
2815  
2816  
2817  
2818  
2819  
2820  
2821  
2822  
2823  
2824  
2825  
2826  
2827  
2828  
2829  
2830  
2831  
2832  
2833  
2834  
2835  
2836  
2837  
2838  
2839  
2840  
2841  
2842  
2843  
2844  
2845  
2846  
2847  
2848  
2849  
2850  
2851  
2852  
2853  
2854  
2855  
2856  
2857  
2858  
2859  
2860  
2861  
2862  
2863  
2864  
2865  
2866  
2867  
2868  
2869  
2870  
2871  
2872  
2873  
2874  
2875  
2876  
2877  
2878  
2879  
2880  
2881  
2882  
2883  
2884  
2885  
2886  
2887  
2888  
2889  
2890  
2891  
2892  
2893  
2894  
2895  
2896  
2897  
2898  
2899  
2900  
2901  
2902  
2903  
2904  
2905  
2906  
2907  
2908  
2909  
2910  
2911  
2912  
2913  
2914  
2915  
2916  
2917  
2918  
2919  
2920  
2921  
2922  
2923  
2924  
2925  
2926  
2927  
2928  
2929  
2930  
2931  
2932  
2933  
2934  
2935  
2936  
2937  
2938  
2939  
2940  
2941  
2942  
2943  
2944  
2945  
2946  
2947  
2948  
2949  
2950  
2951  
2952  
2953  
2954  
2955  
2956  
2957  
2958  
2959  
2960  
2961  
2962  
2963  
2964  
2965  
2966  
2967  
2968  
2969  
2970  
2971  
2972  
2973  
2974  
2975  
2976  
2977  
2978  
2979  
2980  
2981  
2982  
2983  
2984  
2985  
2986  
2987  
2988  
2989  
2990  
2991  
2992  
2993  
2994  
2995  
2996  
2997  
2998  
2999  
3000  
3001  
3002  
3003  
3004  
3005  
3006  
3007  
3008  
3009  
3010  
3011  
3012  
3013  
3014  
3015  
3016  
3017  
3018  
3019  
3020  
3021  
3022  
3023  
3024  
3025  
3026  
3027  
3028  
3029  
3030  
3031  
3032  
3033  
3034  
3035  
3036  
3037  
3038  
3039  
3040  
3041  
3042  
3043  
3044  
3045  
3046  
3047  
3048  
3049  
3050  
3051  
3052  
3053  
3054  
3055  
3056  
3057  
3058  
3059  
3060  
3061  
3062  
3063  
3064  
3065  
3066  
3067  
3068  
3069  
3070  
3071  
3072  
3073  
3074  
3075  
3076  
3077  
3078  
3079  
3080  
3081  
3082  
3083  
3084  
3085  
3086  
3087  
3088  
3089  
3090  
3091  
3092  
3093  
3094  
3095  
3096  
3097  
3098  
3099  
3100  
3101  
3102  
3103  
3104  
3105  
3106  
3107  
3108  
3109  
3110  
3111  
3112  
3113  
3114  
3115  
3116  
3117  
3118  
3119  
3120  
3121  
3122  
3123  
3124  
3125  
3126  
3127  
3128  
3129  
3130  
3131  
3132  
3133  
3134  
3135  
3136  
3137  
3138  
3139  
3140  
3141  
3142  
3143  
3144  
3145  
3146  
3147  
3148  
3149  
3150  
3151  
3152  
3153  
3154  
3155  
3156  
3157  
3158  
3159  
3160  
3161  
3162  
3163  
3164  
3165  
3166  
3167  
3168  
3169  
3170  
3171  
3172  
3173  
3174  
3175  
3176  
3177  
3178  
3179  
3180  
3181  
3182  
3183  
3184  
3185  
3186  
3187  
3188  
3189  
3190  
3191  
3192  
3193  
3194  
3195  
3196  
3197  
3198  
3199  
3200  
3201  
3202  
3203  
3204  
3205  
3206  
3207  
3208  
3209  
3210  
3211  
3212  
3213  
3214  
3215  
3216  
3217  
3218  
3219  
3220  
3221  
3222  
3223  
3224  
3225  
3226  
3227  
3228  
3229  
3230  
3231  
3232  
3233  
3234  
3235

Headquarters Post of Brazos Santiago, Texas,

December 18<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Special Orders, }  
No. 151

Extract.

I. n " The following named enlisted man is hereby  
detached for duty with the Post Quartermaster and will  
report to these Headquarters to morrow morning at  
8 o'clock

Private Josh. Jones Co. C 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. C.

By order of Brig. Genl. Geo. W. Cole  
~~Brig. Genl. W. T. Clark~~

C. O. 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. C.  
From Q. Q. 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. C.

Walter H. Wood  
Capt. U. S. A. Assistant Adjutant General.

*Jones Joshua*

Co., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299917	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Joshua Jones*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Comptonsville S D*, *March 11*, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Comptonsville S D*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft *7/2* in.

When mustered in *March 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Comptonsville*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cong Dist Richmond Va*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Name not taken up on Rolls in*

*Regt.*  
Book mark:

*Quinn*

Jones, Joshua (Col.)

Co. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

AFFIDAVIT OF

Joshua Jones

Dated March 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.



NEW YORK

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
County of *Richmond*

} SS :

*3*, *Joshua Jones* *Col*, do solemnly swear  
that I am between the age of eighteen and forty-five years,  
~~and not subject to draft, by reason of~~

SWORN TO BEFORE ME,  
This *11* day of *March*

*his*  
*Joshua Jones*  
*March*

*Paul Quirk* *1<sup>st</sup> Lt U.S.A.*  
Mustering Officer.





VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



COUNTY OF

Richmond

I, Joshua Jones Col<sup>d</sup> born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty Two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eleventh day of March 186 5  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joshua Jones do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Somerville  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 186 5, } Joshua Jones his  
BEFORE Paul Quirk } marks  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnston  
Acty. Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joshua Jones  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5  
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Paul Quirk  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Regiment of U.S.A. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER,  
Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Col<sup>d</sup>. Early Volunteers, on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March, 186 5, at \_\_\_\_\_



*270* or *Jordan*  
*Jones Jordan*  
Co *A*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5301082	26
2	5301151	27
3	5301231	28
4	5301318	29
5	5300088	30
6	5301405	31
7	5301489	32
8	5301576	33
9	5301667	34
10	5301736	35
11	5301841	36
12	5301945	37
12	5302048	38
14	5302145	39
15	5302233	40
16	5302317	41
17	9085787	42
18	40724988	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 480-510. 2179. 1880.

See also

8838027 Pough

S 855696 Pough

A. 2171357 Pough

A 2986838 Pough

A. 3139316 P.O. Kett

04. 1983 113

Wm. Schreiber  
Esq.

1863

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Jones*  
Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Southampton Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Where *Norfolk Va*

By whom *Capt Brown*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Capt. per Co. O. No 2. Called to duty per U.S.C. Williamsburg Va Feb 4<sup>th</sup> 65*

*Horvath*



J

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jordan Jones  
Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Hamilton Va. Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(356)

Copyst.

J

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jordan Jones

Plt

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

177

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Jones*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.



MAR 15

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*O. J. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Jones

Bvt., Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Station Camp Hamilton, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Jordan Jones Co a

Book mark:

Hammer

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Jones*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: *100*

*C. J. Taylor*



*J* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Jones*  
*Priv*

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Acc'd. S. for Ord-  
nance lost \$ 2,43.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

J | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Jones

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due U.S. for  
ordnance lost  
\$ 243

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Johnson

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jordan Jones

Siv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson



1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Jones*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jamie Healy*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave since Feb. 25-1865 at Yorktown, Va.*

Book mark:

*Tolman*

137

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.  
Jordan Jones  
Coptil, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In confinement  
at Norfolk, Va. since  
March, 10, 1865*

Book mark:

*Tobman*

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Jones*  
Coptl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Johnson*  
Copyist.



J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Jones  
Coptl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John an

*J* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jourdan Jones*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*D. P. Webster*

*J* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Jones*  
*Coplt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*D. P. Webster*



J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jones  
Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865 Absent in  
Arrest since Mar  
23 1865

Book mark:

Jawise

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

J  
Jourdan Jones  
Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos, Santiago Tex, Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 93. <sup>98</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: joined at Origh  
Org. was Pvt. un-  
til Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Book mark: 480,510. 2199. 1880

D. P. Webster

(361)

Copyist.

James Jordan

Co. A

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S. C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Jaurdan Jones

"A" 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. C.

Dir of Records

Sept 30 '43,

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Sept 29<sup>th</sup>, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Jaurdan Jones (Cook) 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't No. 8 to carry

cause of confinement and if tried  
M. Ball for M<sup>ch</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> and April 1865. "No confinement at  
Norfolk, Va., since M<sup>ch</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 1865,

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

B. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Sept. 30<sup>th</sup>, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Corp'l. Gordon Jones, Co. —,  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S. Col'd. Cav.

G.O. 44 Dist. of Eastern Virginia May 8/65.

Charge—Conduct prejudicial to good order and  
military discipline. Acquitted.

091

Jones, Richard

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Johns, Richard

Book Mark:

See also



692  
Jones Simon

Co., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299648	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Simon Jones

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Nov 30*, 1864.

Where born *Charlottesville Va*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Nov 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Nov 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ann at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Name not taken up on Rolls in Regt.*

Book mark:

*Deed*

James, Simon

, Co.

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Virginia the 14 day of November 1867.

Witness:

Joseph Selmon

Simon Jones

No. 14

Simon Jones

Volunteered at

Roanoke Va

November 14, 1867

By

St. Martin

37 Regiment of Volts

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st Regt of U. S. Cavalry

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18  .

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Connecticut*

*at Large*

I, *Simon Jones*, born in *Charlottesville* in the State of *Virginia*, aged *thirty four* years, and by occupation a *carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *November*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Simon Jones*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Norfolk Va* this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov*, 1864, before *Simon Jones* *made* *J. M. Monroe* Lt. 37<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. C. Gray*  
Capt. Surg. 1st U.S.C.T.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jones* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*James M. Monroe*  
Lieut. Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* *Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
1st Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *15* day of *November*, 1864, at *Norfolk Va*  
*Simon Jones*  
*J. M. Monroe*  
*W. C. Gray*

Jones Solomon

Co. H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299715	26
2	5299722	27
3	5305827	28
4	5305899	29
5	5306010	30
6	5306115	31
7	5306214	32
8	5306316	33
9	5306411	34
10	5306502	35
11	9086152	36
12	40724992	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V 248 P. 140. '77.

See also



J. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Salomon Jones.

....., Co. D., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Albany N. Y.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 22/64.*

Where *Buffalo*

By whom *Maj Haddock*, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered at*

*Buffalo Nov 22/64*

*by Maj Haddock.*

*Chr. to Amhurst Erie*

*Co.*

*Clothing drawn \$40.16*

*Pay Due from*

*enlistment*

*Bounty paid \$100*

*Dickerson.*

*J* | *1 Car* | **U.S.C.T**

*Solomon Jones*

*Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit. Pay due from enlistment*

Book mark:

*Hammond*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Simon Jones (col'd)*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Buffalo NY, Dec*, 186*4*.

Where born *Albany NY*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 22*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Buffalo NY*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 9* in.

When mustered in *Nov 22*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Buffalo NY*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Amherst Erie Co. 30<sup>th</sup> Dist. NY.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. M. M.*



**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*J*  
*Thomas*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated *Hart Island N.Y. Dec 14, 1864.*

Where born *Albany NY*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 22, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Buffalo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Buffalo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Where credited *30 Troy dist. Amherst. Erie Co.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas*

REF ID: A7712

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Jones*

*Det*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay am from  
Enlistment*

Book mark:

*Abner*

*A* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Jones*

*Pos*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Abrams*



**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. A. Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. A. Jones*

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Jones*  
*W*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll.**

for *July Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----

*W Jones*  
-----  
(358) Copyist.

*J.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Octo.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty in  
ad. M.D. since Octo. 6, 1865*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*



J. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty per  
Sp. O. No. 95. Oct 6, 1865. in  
Post 2.M.D.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sol. Jones

P17, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865, Absent 2 m. D.

Oct. 6 1865-

Dec 1865, Absent 10 m. 95

Oct. 6 1865 in 2 m. D.

Book mark:

J. Allwell

*J.* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Soloman Jones*

*Civ.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Brazos Arriago Tex, Feb. 14*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 14*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $3\frac{94}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{60}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Joined as recruit Dec 19, 1864. For cap pouch & pick.*

Book mark: *V 248 P 140-77-*

*R. E. Wilson*



James, Solomon

, Co.

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

\* Solomon Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Six (6) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buffalo NY the 22 day of November 1864

Witness: James Mc Cabe Solomon Jones

8  
1st U.S. Col. Cav.

No. 355 Amherst  
Solomon Jones  
Volunteered at Buffalo NY  
New York 22 Nov 1864  
By Wm J. A. Haddock  
1st Regiment of W.P.A.

Discharged 18  
Regt of  
enlistment last served in Company

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF Amherst

New York



Erie Co 30<sup>th</sup> Dist N.Y.

I, Solomon Jones (Colo), born in Albany, in the State of New York, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of November, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Solomon Jones, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo N.Y. this 22 day of November, 1864, Solomon Jones

BEFORE Mrs. A. H. D. D. May 12<sup>th</sup> Regt V.R.C. Prov. Mar 30<sup>th</sup> Dist N.Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. [Signature] 30<sup>th</sup> Dist N.Y.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Solomon Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

Mrs. A. H. D. D. May 12<sup>th</sup> Regt of V.R.C. Volunteers, Prov. Mar 30<sup>th</sup> Dist N.Y. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [blank] Regiment of 11<sup>th</sup> V.R.C. Volunteers, on the 22 day of November, 1864 at Buffalo N.Y.

Mrs. A. H. D. D. May 12<sup>th</sup> Regt V.R.C. Prov. Mar 30<sup>th</sup> Dist N.Y. Mustering Officer.



694

Jones Virginous

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5313395	26
2	5313463	27
3	5313532	28
4	5313610	29
5	5313693	30
6	5313776	31
7	5313864	32
8	5313952	33
9	5314058	34
10	5314166	35
11	5314356	36
12	5300661	37
12	5314723	38
14	9086845	39
15	40725012	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. 7/11. P. 30.

See also

J. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Virginous Jones*  
Sgt., Co. *K.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Black*

Where born *Prince George Va.*

Occupation *Lawyer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 9" 1863*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt. Brown* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Daggett*

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Virginious Jones*  
-----  
*Srnat Co. K*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Co'd Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton, Va, Dec. 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9*, 1863.

Where *Amfolk, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark: -----

-----

*Shull*



*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Virginious Jones*  
-----  
*Sgt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*Shull*

*J* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Virginious Jones*  
*Sergt*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Shull*  
.....  
(358) Copyist.

*J* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Virginus Jones*  
*Serjt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----

*Shull*  
-----  
(358) Copyist.



*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Virginous Jones*  
*Sgt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shull*



*J.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Virginus Jones*  
*Sgt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*V. Jones*  
(358) *Copyist.*



*J.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Terquinius Jones*

*Sgt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

.....

*Hansen*

*J* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Terminus Jones*

*Sgt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st to Feb 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Stone*

*A* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Virginio Jones*  
*Sgt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. D. Owen*  
(358) Copyist.



*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Virginius Jones*

*Sgt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out June 23/65 - at Fort Monroe, Va by G.O. No 77 War Dept Wash, D. C. Apr 28/65 -*

Book mark *Disch'd June 18/65 (E.B.) 7/11 P. 30.*

*W. W. Soren*

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Virginias Jones

Sgt. K, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Pr.  
Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. On daily duty as  
Sgt Provost Guard

Sept 1864. On duty as Sgt  
Provost Guard at Newport  
News Va

Oct 1864. On daily duty as Sgt  
Provost Guard

May & June 1865 (Pr.) Absent  
Sick in hosp. Portsmouth  
Va

July 1865. Absent sick at  
Balfour Hosp. Portsmouth  
Va (Sgt.)

Aug 1865. Less June 23 1865  
Ft Monroe Mustered out  
by G.O. 77 War Dept U.S.C.  
Apr 28 1865

Book mark :

J. A. Wise

(546)

Copyist.

J 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Virginous Jones  
Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va June 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 18, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 886 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out  
by order of War  
Dept. dated  
May 3/65. Patient  
in U.S. Gen. Hosp'l,  
Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

Daxton



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Virginous Jones*  
Serg., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brasas Santiago Tex*, *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *joined as a sergeant*  
*Mustered out June 23/61*  
*at Norfolk Va. P. Co.*  
*3. Reated War Dept*  
*May 3/63*

Book mark: *Discharged June 18/65. E. B. V. P. Co.*

*J. A. Johnson*

Jones Virginous

Sgt, Co. R,

1

U.S.C. Cav.  
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

See letter of June 9. 74. Col. [unclear]

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 25, 1874,

The [unclear] of [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. [unclear], Reg't U. S.  
Colored [unclear], is reported as follows:—

- On Company Muster Roll.
- For [unclear], 186 [unclear], 186 [unclear]
- Company Muster-out Roll. [unclear], 186 [unclear]
- Company Descriptive Book. [unclear], 186 [unclear]
- Company Morning Reports. [unclear], 186 [unclear]
- Soldier's Final Statement. [unclear], 186 [unclear]
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. [unclear], 186 [unclear]
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. [unclear], 186 [unclear]
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. [unclear], 186 [unclear]
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. [unclear], 186 [unclear]
- Regimental Return. [unclear], 186 [unclear]
- For [unclear], 186 [unclear], 186 [unclear]
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. [unclear], 186 [unclear]
- Regimental Descriptive Book. [unclear], 186 [unclear]
- By Surgeon General. [unclear], 186 [unclear]

( [unclear] )  
June 18, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

[Signature]  
Asst. Adj. Gen.

W.B. 11  
30. Noted [unclear]  
Noted on Regular [unclear]



Jones (Walter) <sup>695</sup>

Co. 6, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5303838	26
2	5303909	27
3	5303989	28
4	5304072	29
5	5304158	30
6	5300326	31
7	5304244	32
8	5304295	33
9	5304379	34
10	5304488	35
11	5304594	36
12	5304700	37
12	5304805	38
14	5304901	39
15	5304996	40
16	5305086	41
17	9085983	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Walter Jones*

Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years ; height *5* feet *6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Camden N. Car.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 4/63*

Where *Norfolk Va*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Houston*

J. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Jones

A. Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sp. Hamilton, Va. Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Monfauk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steel



J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Jones

Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Keman

J | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Walter Jones  
Pst., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Kerman

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Jones*

*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ackerman*



*J* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached  
Service Order from Hd Qrs  
1 U.S.C. June 26/64*

Book mark:

*A. Kernan*

9 | 1 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Walter Jones  
Pvt, Co. ...., ..... Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Battlefield Hosp<sup>l</sup> near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hammer

J | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Walter Jones

Pat, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

.....

A. Kerman



J | i Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter Jones*  
-----  
*Corp*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 1 <sup>*53*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordinance*  
*lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

(358) *J. W. Starnes* Copyist.

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*J*  
*Walter Jones*  
*Corp*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4th Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*53*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordinance*  
*lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

(358)

*J. M. Vance*  
Copyist.

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Jones*

*Corp.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist.



J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Jones  
Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358) *J. M. Hance* Copyist.

777 228

J. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Jones  
Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. McHance* Copyist.

1865

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Jones  
Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Vance Copyist.

(358)



*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Jones*

*Co. C*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Given Up to Gov't 90 cts.*

Book mark:

*Lumier*

1865

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Jones*

*Capt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *30* *100* for *Ordnance*

*lost or destroyed*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Mf C & G*  
*Equipage lost 90cts*

Book mark:

*Lewis*

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Jones*

*Capt., Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Bezos Santiago's Tex. Feb 4*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186 *5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ *16*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1*<sup>*20*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at Origl Org.*

*Was private <sup>until</sup> Sept 10/64*

*Mopped for pistol, screwdriver*

*Spare carbine cone & Haversack*

*lost. Free before Apr 19/61*

Book mark : .....

*Lurrer*



Jones Walter

Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	529943	26
2	5299707	27
3	5314011	28
4	5314114	29
5	5314222	30
6	5314360	31
7	5300662	32
8	5314727	33
9	9086902	34
10	32539250	35
11	32540219	36
12	40725003	37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6441 P.M.G. '66  
E.B. v. 11. P. 31. - P.M.G. No 34 '65

See also

S 1119688 - O. O. M. M.  
S. 1474472. P. O. M. M.  
S 1872123. O. O. M. M.  
S 1883721. O. O. M. M.

Wm. Schreiber  
1873

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Jones*

....., Co. *K.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years ; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Va.*

Occupation *Horse Trader*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Where *N.Y. City*

By whom *J. Myers* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *3184 clothing*  
*Mustered out May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Daggett*



1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter Jones*

Appears with rank of *Cor* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Fort Island Md Dec 5, 1864.*

Where born *va*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *horse trader*

When enlisted *Dec 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *N. Y. City*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk.*; hair *blk.*

Complexion *blk.*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *N. Y. City*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Pay, N. Y. City*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Walter Jones*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Walter Jones*

Appears with rank of *Pt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't. U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Cyatte Garden New York N.Y.*, Dec 1, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Horse trader*

When enlisted *Dec 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New York*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New York*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *7 Army Dis*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Jones*

*J.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Jones*

*priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*W. Jones*



REF 21

*J* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter Jones*

*Sol*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Transportation furnished from Baltimore to N.Y. City - & N.Y. City to Baltimore \$824*

Book mark:

*W. Soren*

*J.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Jones*

*Sgt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Month of*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Trans-  
portation from Baltimore  
to N.Y. City - & N.Y. City to  
Baltimore \$8.24 - Due U.S.  
for Ordnance. Lost \$12.00  
Absent sick at Guil' Hope  
Postmouth -*

Book mark:

*Wm Jones*

FORM 253

I 1 Cav USCS  
Walter Jones  
Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't USCC

Appears on  
**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Portsmouth, Va.,**  
for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:  
When ....., 186 .  
How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. never paid  
to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100  
Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due US for  
transportation  
\$8.24

Book mark: .....

(848) Reynolds Copyist.



J. I. Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Jones  
Pot, Co K, 1 Regt U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nonfolk, Va May 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 19, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50 68  
(Since last settlement)

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 12 60

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
order of the War Dept.  
dated May 3, 1865.  
Due U.S. Gov't for  
one revolver lost  
\$12.60, Due

Book mark: . . . . .

Saxton

JAN. - 5

5300662

1891 \*

U. S. Govt. for,  
transportation  
furnished \$8.24 to  
date of last set-  
tlement of clothing  
account on descrip-  
tive list. to  
account of  
Bounty on de-  
scriptive List.

J. V. Cav. U.S.A.  
Walter Jones  
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for May & June, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged U.S.  
Received May 26/63

Book mark:.....

(843)

J. Taylor  
Copyist.



*J* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter Jones*

*Private*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out May 29/65 - at Norfolk Va by G.O. No 77 War Dept. Also Apr 28/65 - Due US. for ord-nance lost \$2.00 - Due US. for transportation furnished \$824*

Book mark: *6441 P.M. June 26/64 12-30 Dis. Discharged May 19<sup>x</sup>*

*Wm. Stone*

(358)

Copyist.

*x over*

JAN. -7

5314360

☆ 1891 ☆

1865- E. B. v= 11. p- 31. -  
P. M. G. Oct 31/65 - No 34.

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Jones*

*PT*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Prasco Santago Tex, Feb 4, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ **100**

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ **100**; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ **100**

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ **100**

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ **100**

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ **100**; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ **100**

Remarks: *Joined as recruit  
mustered out May 29/65  
at Norfolk Va P. G. O 83  
dated War Dept May 31/65*

Book mark: *Discharged May 19/65*

*J. H. Johnson*



JAN. - 7

5314727

1891

*E. B. V. 11-P. 31*

*1230600*

*J* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter Jones*  
Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May & June 1865 Absent  
Sick in Genl. Hoopl  
Portsmouth Va  
July 1865 Loss May 29  
1865 Norfolk Leitchyd  
Co. No. 77 War Dept  
Adj. Adv. 28 1865*

Book mark :

*J. Wise*

*Jones Walter*  
*Pvt., Co. K,* Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service ✓ .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*March 25*, 1874

The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *K*, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't U. S.  
Colored \_\_\_\_\_, is reported as follows:—

	On Company Muster Roll.	
For	_____ 186 <i>2</i> , _____ 186 <i>2</i>	
	Company Muster-out Roll.	
	_____ 186 <i>2</i>	
	Company Descriptive Book.	
	_____ 186	
	Company Morning Reports.	
	_____ 186	
	Soldier's Final Statement.	
	_____ 186	
	Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.	
	_____ 186	
	Soldier's Inventory of Effects.	
	_____ 186	
	Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.	
	_____ 186	
	Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.	
	_____ 186 <i>2</i>	
	Regimental Return.	
For	_____ 186 <i>2</i> , _____ 186	
	Regimental Quarterly Returns.	
	_____ 186	
	Regimental Descriptive Book.	
	_____ 186	
	By Surgeon General.	
(	_____ ) _____ 186	

*May 19*, 186*6*, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thoma M. Sweet*  
Asst. Adj. Gen.

*E.B. 11/31*  
*Noted*  
*Noted on Register Hall*

697

Jordan, Henry  
Co G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	See Jordan, Henry
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

698.

*Jordan Joseph*

Co. *H.*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers in rein.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299873	26
2	5314116	27
3	5314224	28
4	5314319	29
5	5314422	30
6	5314511	31
7	5314599	32
8	5314688	33
9	9086904	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jordan*

....., Co. *A.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Nansemond Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 5-1865*

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Lt Myers*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *\$100 Bounty Paid,*

*mustered Jan 9 New York*

*News by Lt P.N. Harris*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Paygitt*

*J. J. Carter* U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jordan*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car* Roll dated

*Newport News Va, Jan 9, 1865*

Where born *Nausemond Va*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 5, 1865*

Where enlisted *Norfolk Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Jan 9, 1865*

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Connecticut*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. Carter*

*J.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Gordon*

*Pol*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

Book mark:

*Wm. Soren*



1863

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jordan*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Michigan*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*J. A. Soren*  
(358) Copyist.

*J.* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jordan*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord-  
nance lost 15 cts*

Book mark:

*Jan. 1865*

*J.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jordan*

*Pol*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance 15-cto*

Book mark:

*Thompson*



1864

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*J*  
*Joseph Jordan*  
*Pl*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Johnson*

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jordan*  
....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*Filed with Joseph Jordan*

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*J. A. Johnson*  
.....  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jordan*  
Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brazo Santiago Tex Feb 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 4, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Aug 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *36*<sup>01</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *none*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*

Book mark :

*A. Johnson*



7777 255

Jordan, Joseph.  
*P.*, Co., **1** U.S.C. Cav.  
 Reg't

**2** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Recrds .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....
Enlistment Papers /	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,  
DISTRICT OF EASTERN VIRGINIA.

NORFOLK, VA., *July 3<sup>d</sup>* 1865.

*Jordan, Joseph, Pvt 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. Cav*  
*H. C. Senter*

*Receipt* Provost Marshal, Dist. Eastern Virginia.

*Sends an enlisted  
man of 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
to his Regiment*

Received.

Provost Marshal's Office,

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia,

Norfolk, Va., Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Officer Commanding  
1st U.S. Cav.

I have the honor to forward herewith  
the following named Enlisted man of the  
1st U.S. Cav. who is sent to his Regt  
for duty  
By *Priv Joseph Jordan*

Please acknowledge Receipt

Very Respectfully  
Gour. Adjt. Genl.

*S. A. Sator*  
Capt. Dist. Provost Marshal  
Dist. of Virginia



103

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Jordan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Va

the fourth day of January 1865

Witness:

A. W. Ogley

Joseph Jordan

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

10th U. S. Col. Cav. 67  
No. 17  
Joseph Jordan  
Volunteered at Roanoke Va  
January 5<sup>th</sup> 1865  
By Adj. Gen. Thamm  
37<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Vol. I. C. S.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Connecticut*



TOWN OF

*At Large*

I, *Joseph Jordan* born in *Newnamond Co* in the State of *Virginia* aged *Forty three* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Tenth* day of *January* 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Jordan* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Dorseth Va* this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan* 1865, BEFORE *J. M. Morrow* *Joseph Jordan* *sup* *mjr*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Gray*  
*Ass Surgeon U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Jordan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *three* inches high.

*James M. Morrow*  
*St. 37* Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *F*, *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *U.S. Col Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1865, at *Newport News Va*  
*Credited to Connecticut*

*James M. Morrow*  
*Major 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry*  
Chief Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1864

Joseph 1094

Co ~~Prus~~, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Servant | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5300864	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



J. | | / Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph

Rank *Servant* Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *McK. & Mpl* 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Servant to Surgeon Bradford  
S. Manly.)*

*Name not borne on any other Roll  
in Regt.*

Book mark:

*McDavia*

100  
Joseph Paul

Co. I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299495	26
2	5312621	27
3	5312730	28
4	5312835	29
5	5312991	30
6	5300717	31
7	5313372	32
8	40725005	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Joseph*

Appears with rank of *Ser.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Feb. District of Columbia, Sep. 12, 1864.*

Where born *Louisiana*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *N.Y. City*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 10*, 1864

Where mustered in *N.Y. City*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Feb. District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lecture*



J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Joseph

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Name not borne on prior Roll

Book mark:

Leuter Copyist.

*J* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Paul Joseph*  
*Mr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Lamo & Feb*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----

*Leuty*  
Copyist.

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Paul Joseph*  
*Mr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: *[Faint markings]*

*Leuty*  
Copyist.



1775

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Paul Joseph*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged. May*  
*26 65 per Genl order*  
*No 88 W.D.*

Book mark: .....

*C. Curtis*  
Copyist.

J. I. Cav | U.S.C.T.

Paul Joseph  
Put, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

City Point, Va., May 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 26, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 20 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Discharged under  
G. O. no. 83 War Dept., A. G. O.,  
Washington, D. C., May 8/65.

Book mark:

Long  
Copyist.

1865

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Joseph  
Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865, Less May 26  
Camp Lincoln Wash Dc  
By G O S3 War Dept

Book mark :

Jawise

(546)

Copyist.



1865

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph, Paul*  
*Co. I*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Cruz Santiago, Tex, Feb. 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*  
*M. S. at Ft. Monroe, Va*  
*May 26 / 65. Per. G. O. No.*  
*83, War Dept. A. G. O.*  
*Wash. D. C.*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*Kelly* Copyist.

Joseph Paul

, Co. ,

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S. C. Cav.

**2 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Paul Joseph, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New York City the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

Witness:

W. H. Hendrick Paul Joseph  
March

105th N. S. Co. 1st Regt.

1101623

No. 3964

Paul Joseph

Volunteered at New York City

Sept 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

By Capt. B. F. Mearns, Prov-Marshal

8<sup>th</sup> Dist Regiment of New York

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

1<sup>st</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Colored Cavalry

James

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York*



*New York*

I, *Paul Joseph*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *thirty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Tenth* day of *September*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* **YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Paul Joseph*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New York City* this *10* day of *September*, 1864, *Paul Joseph* BEFORE *P. Munnere* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Roberts*  
*Surg. Gen. Boyle*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Paul Joseph* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*P. Munnere*  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Paul Joseph, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New York City the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

Witness: W. M. Hendrick Paul Joseph  
major

No. 5799  
Paul Joseph  
Volunteered at New York City  
Sept-12<sup>th</sup>, 1864.  
By Capt. B. F. Mannings, Prov-Marshal  
8<sup>th</sup> Sill. Regiment of New-York  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
86th 1<sup>st</sup> Colored Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York*



*New York*

I, *Paul Joseph*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *31* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *20th* day of *September*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Paul Joseph*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New York City*, this *18* day of *August*, 186*4*, BEFORE *P. P. Wamery* *Paul Joseph* *man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. C. Roberts*  
*Stacy W. Bogle*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Paul Joseph* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*P. P. Wamery*  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_



Jordan Henry  
Co. G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299749	26
2	5299797	27
3	5310022	28
4	5310128	29
5	5310232	30
6	5310328	31
7	5310428	32
8	5310515	33
9	5300626	34
10	5310601	35
11	9086487	36
12	40725004	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordan.

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion 75 sk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Pitt N. C.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 22/64

Where Ft Monroe

By whom Ft Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty Paid \$100.

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Dickerson.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jordan*

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va Dec 31, 1864*

Where born *Pitt Co. N.C.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 27, 1864*

Where enlisted *FT Monroe*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brn*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Dec 27, 1864*

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Massachusetts, Allenge*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McComick*



1864

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Jordan*

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated  
*Newport News Va Dec 31, 1864.*

Where born *Pitt Co N.C.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Ft Monroe*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *dark*, height *5 3* ft. in.

When mustered in *Dec 27, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Massachusetts at large*

Company to which assigned *Mustached Regiment*

Remarks :  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----

*[Signature]*

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jordan*  
-----  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jerry & Peby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Filed with Henry Jordan*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. A. Thompson*  
-----  
Copyist.

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jordan*  
*For* ..... Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* ..... , 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: *Not paid since enlistment.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.



J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordan  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. A. Thompson Copyist.

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*J*  
*Henry Jordan*

*By*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*J* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Gordon*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dispersed 70*  
*from Med Dep 3<sup>d</sup> Brig.*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> ac Sept 29, 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*May*



*J* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Gordon*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dispr 80 90 3d*  
*Brig, 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 25ac, Sept 29/65*

Book mark:

*Moy*

9 | 1 car | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordan  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Casey

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec, 1865:

Station Ringgold Barracks Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service at  
Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
pursuant to S.O. 255 Par. 1  
from Head Quarters 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
dated Oct. 14, 1865.

Book mark:

Hammer

*J* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jordan*  
*Pr*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct to Dec 1865. Absent on duty Hd Qrs 25 ab. Orderly per A.O. No 70 from 1st Brig 3 Div 25 ab, dated Sept 29 1865*

*From 2000 PA 10*

Book mark :

*J. W. Wise*



*J* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Gordon*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb 4, 1866.*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *2* <sup>*39*</sup> / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*5*</sup> / 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Book mark :

*May*  
Copyist.

N
H
M
23

---

*Jordan Berry*  
 , Co. , 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Cav.

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Jordan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New York the 26 day of December 1864

Witness: J. P. Parsons Henry Jordan

No. 53  
Henry Jordan  
 Volunteered at New York  
December 26 1864  
 By St. Clair  
37 Regiment of Vol.  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
14 Reg't of N. G. Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mass



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

the 27th day of December, 1864, at New York

Regiment of Volunteers, on

the 27th day of December, 1864, at New York

I, Henry Jourdan born in Pitt Co in the State of North Carolina aged 23 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of December 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Jourdan do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Monroe this 27th day of Dec 1864. BEFORE James M. Monroe Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.

Henry Jourdan his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Melway Asst. Surg. 1st U.S.C. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jourdan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

James M. Monroe Lt. 37th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

James M. Monroe Lt. 37th U.S.C.T. Volunteers

Jourdan, Joseph

Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Jordan, Joseph

Book Mark:

See also



703  
*Jordan Pinky*

Co., **1 U. S. Col'd Cav.**

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299389	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*X Pinky Jordan*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va Feb 26*, 186*4*.

Where born *St Marys Co. Md.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 22*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Norfolk Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Woolly*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*X Entire Entry cancelled by line.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Davis*

Jubilee Oscar  
Co I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-299610	26
2	5-3125-22	27
3	5-312619	28
4	5-312724	29
5	5-312833	30
6	5-312936	31
7	5-313038	32
8	5-313135	33
9	5-313227	34
10	5-313319	35
11	9086702	36
12	9086758	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 984-1883. 130823-90.

See also

J. | **1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

Oscar Jubilee  
....., Co. I., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years ; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Accumac Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Where A. P. News Va.

By whom W. Monroe ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

W. J. Baggett



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Oscar Jubilee

Co. D., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Accomac Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Where Newport News Va

By whom Lt Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Connecticut at large.

Whiggitt

7474 255

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Oscar Jubilee*

*Mr*....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*....., 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Cutter*  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Osceola Jubilee*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va Oct*, 1864

Where born *Accomac Co. Va*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Cabman*

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 1864

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 7*, 1864

Where mustered in *Newport News*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Connecticut always*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Osceola*



J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Jubilee

Mr., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mrs. Doe, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Levy Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Jubilee

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Lamy & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

[Empty line for book mark]

*Levy*  
Copyist.

*J* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oscar Jubilee*

*Mr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: *2-10-65*

-----

*Levin*  
Copyist.



J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Jubilee

111- Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Oscar Jubilee

Book mark:

Curtis Copyist.

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Oscar Jablee*

*Pl*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. W. S.*  
Copyist.

J. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Oscar Jubler.*  
*Oscar Jubler*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Kelley*



*J.* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Oscar Jubilee*  
*Co.*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Filed with Oscar Jubilee*

Book mark:

*Kelly*

J. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Jubbe.

Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Braysburg, Pa. Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 08 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit  
Freed upon Apr. 19/61.

Book mark: 984-1883. 1.20 of 23-'90

(361)

Kelly

Copyist.

Jubilu, Oscar

, Co. ,

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S. C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

**DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.**

I, Oscar Jubilee desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am County Sim years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Accomac Co Virginia the 30 day of August 1864

Witness: Clark Harrington Oscar Jubilee  
mk

10th M. S. V. Co.  
 No. 13 bars.  
Oscar Jubilee  
 Volunteered at Newport News Va  
 By Wm. M. ... 1864  
 Regiment of 24th  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Pennsylv*



*as large*

I, *Oscar Jubilee* born in *Accomac*

in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty seven* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *August* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Oscar Jubilee* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport News* } *Oscar Jubilee*

on this *2* day of *Sept* 1864.

BEFORE *J. M. Morrow*  
*Lt 37th U.S.C.T.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Gray*  
*Asst Surg 1st Regt C.C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Oscar Jubilee* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet

*five* inches high.

*James M. Morrow*  
*Lt 37th* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *First* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *7* day of *September*, 1864, at *Newport News*.  
*Oscar Jubilee*  
*Asst Surg 1st Regt C.C.*  
*James M. Morrow*  
*Lt 37th U.S.C.T.*

702

Jubilee Samuel Co  
Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-299875	26
2	5-314115	27
3	5-314223	28
4	5-314318	29
5	5-314421	30
6	5-314510	31
7	5-314598	32
8	5-314687	33
9	9086903	34
10	40725007	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 480-512

See also



REF ID: A62312

*J* | **1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

*Sam'l C. Jubile*

....., Co. *K.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Accumee Co, Va.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 3/64*

Where *Flour*

By whom *J. W. Mays*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *\$100<sup>00</sup> Bounty Paid.  
Credited to Connecticut*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Page 11*



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel C. Jubilee*

*Private*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detach'd. A. C. Hd. Qrs  
Recruit Recruitrons for  
Special duty at Camp  
of Recruits.*

*Filed with Samuel C. Jubilee*

Book mark:

*Samuel C. Jubilee*



1865

*J.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Saul C. Jubile*

*Prof*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----  
-----

*J. A. Soren*

*L.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel C. Jubile*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance lost 15<sup>c</sup>*

Book mark:

*W. S. W.*

*S.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Le Jubile*

*Pol*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Augt*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 125 for Ordnance  
15-cs*

Book mark:

*Van Stora*



*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Saml C. Jubile*

*A*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty  
Reg't. carpenter S. O.  
282 A & Drs. 1 U.S.C. Co  
Oct 28/65*

Book mark:

*A Johnson*

7777 319

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel C. Jubile*

*J.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty  
per A.C. 282 & 283  
1st U.S. Col'd Cavalry 28/65*

Book mark:

*T. A. Johnson*

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Jubile  
Pr, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865 On daily duty  
as Carpenter 1 Reg't Hd  
2rs

Nov & Dec 1865 On daily  
duty per 20 282 Hd 2rs  
1 up, b. b, Oct. 28. 1865

x  
Name appears also as Samuel  
Jubilee

Book mark:

A. A. Wise



J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Jubile

P. K., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 21<sup>32</sup>.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100.....100; due \$ none.....100

Remarks: joined as recruit  
Free Apr 19/61

Book mark: 480-512

J. A. Johnson

322

*Jubiler, Samuel C.*  
....., Co. ...., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *U.S. Cav.*

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

118

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel C. Jubilee desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pangloss Bay the 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864

Witness: Clark Harrington Samuel C. Jubilee

U. S. A. No. 15  
James S. Justice

Volunteered at Port Moresby  
January 13<sup>th</sup> 1865  
By Adj. Gen. M. M. Moore  
37<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. A. I.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Connecticut*



TOWN OF

*at Large*

I, *Samuel C. Jubilee* born in *Accomac Co* in the State of *Virginia* aged *Thirty Seven* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Ninth* day of *December* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel C. Jubilee* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Monroe* this *3rd* day of *January* 1865, } *Samuel C. Jubilee* }  
BEFORE *J. M. Monroe* } *make* }  
*2437 Regt U.S.C.T.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. G. Gray*  
*Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.T.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jubilee* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Six* feet *Eight* inches high.

*James M. Monroe*  
*2437* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H* of *Samuel's* 1865, at *Fort Monroe* *at Large* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *4th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Fort Monroe* *at Large*



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Connecticut*



TOWN OF

*At Large*

I, *Samuel C. Jubilee* born in *Accomac Co* in the State of *Virginia* aged *Thirty Seven* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Ninth* day of *December* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel C. Jubilee* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Monroe* this *3rd* day of *January* 1865, } *Samuel C. Jubilee* }  
BEFORE *J. M. Monroe* } *make* }  
*2437 Reg U.S.C.T.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Gray*  
*Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jubilee* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Eight* inches high.

*James M. Monroe*  
*2437* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *Mustard* *Company* of *2437* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers, on the *4th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Fort Monroe*  
*Sanctified to be mustered at base*  
*W. H. Gray*  
*Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.*  
*James M. Monroe*  
*2437 Reg U.S.C.T.*

Judkins Henry

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5301079	26
2	5301148	27
3	5301228	28
4	5301315	29
5	5301402	30
6	5300192	31
7	5301486	32
8	5301573	33
9	5301664	34
10	5301775	35
11	5301880	36
12	5301978	37
13	5302080	38
14	5302177	39
15	5302234	40
16	5302318	41
17	9085779	42
18	3455137	43
19	40725006	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jenkins  
Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion 1/2 Black

Eyes; 1/2 Black hair 1/2 Black

Where born Southampton Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 11-1863

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted

Serjeant Per DC 298

Dated June 1, 1864

He goes missing

Nov 25/65 to date from

Nov 12/65

Henry Jenkins

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*J. Henry Judkins*

*Pr*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va. Dec. 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 11*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jenkins*

*H*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. P. Taylor*



*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**  

---

*Henry Jenkins*  

---

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan, & Feb.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*O. P. Taylor*  
(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Henry Judkins*  
*Pvt*

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

1864

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Judkins  
Pvt

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On G. S. per Order dated June 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

*A. P. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.



7 | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Judkins  
Bvt. Co. .... 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hoamur

I ✓ Cav. 21807  
Henry Jenkins  
Privt Regt U.S. Col. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for *May & June* 1864.

Station *In the Field, Va*

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :.....

*Ryan*

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Judkins*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*O. J. Taylor*  
(358) *O. J. Taylor* Copyist.



*J* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jenkins*  
*Priv*; Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Tobman*

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Judkins*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

*Amman*  
(358) Copyist.

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jenkins*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Felix*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tobman*



MAR 30 1865

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jenkins

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Provost guard at Yorktown Va. since Apr. 6-1865

Book mark:

Finan

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Henry Jenkins*

*Private*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Johnson*  
Copyist.

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jenkins*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Johnson*  
Copyist.



J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Judkins

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as orderly for Commanding Officer.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

RRR 345

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Jenkins*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*D. P. Webster*

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jenkins  
Pr. Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865 On duty Capti  
servant J

Book mark :

Jenkins



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Henry Jenkins*  
Corpl., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex. Feb. 4,* 1866.  
Muster-out to date *Feb. 4,* 1866.  
Last paid to *Aug. 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *1.* <sup>*72*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* ~~100~~; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl*  
*Org. was Prot. until*  
*Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865*

Book mark : .....

*D. P. Webster*

*Keelan, Archer*

*Co G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.*

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5309339	26
2	5309458	27
3	5309489	28
4	5309575	29
5	5309662	30
6	5300328	31
7	5309749	32
8	5309835	33
9	5309923	34
10	5310027	35
11	5310133	36
12	5310237	37
13	5310333	38
14	5310434	39
15	5310521	40
16	5310607	41
17	9086436	42
18	6033-D-1888	43
19	40725-014	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *6033-D-88*

See also

*K.* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Archer W. Keelon.*

....., Co. *G.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark.*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black.*

Where born *Princess Anne Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 30 - 1863.*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Dickerson.*



*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Archer W. Keelan*

*Pri*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization, named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *6033-D-28*

*Donnelly*

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Archer W. Keelan*

*Pri*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 22 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(358)

Copyist.

*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Archer W. Keelon*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(358)

Copyist.



*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Archer W. Keeler*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Donnelly*

Copyist.

*A* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Archer W. Keelon*

*Pi*

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 100 for ordnance  
lost 52 cents. On O.S.  
per special order dated  
1st 2nd use in the  
field June 26. 64*

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(358)

Copyist.

761 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archy W. Keeling  
Priv. Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Battlefield Hosp near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Loss 1 pr.  
spurs & straps 52 ct

Book mark:

abanner



*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archer W. Keelon

*Pri*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due us for  
ordnance 52 cents*

Book mark:

*Dannelly*

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Archer W. Keelan*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M. H. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.

*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Archer W. Keelan*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Thompson*  
Copyist.



K | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archer W. Keelan

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jerry T. Geby, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Archer W. Keelan*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Michxaple*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. A. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Archer W. Keelars*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.



*K* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Archer M. Keelan*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 75 for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*Ko* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Archer W. Keelson*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Moy*  
Copyist.

*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Archer W Keelson*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*May*  
-----  
Copyist.



K | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archer W Keelan  
Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug & Sep 1865 Absent  
on Det service

Oct 1865 Reports to Post  
2M daily for duty  
as carpenter

From record

Book mark :

A. E. Douglas  
(546) Copyist.

Ko | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archer W. Keelson  
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 65 67 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Org.

Book mark: 6033-D-88.

May

NARA 355  
A. 1. Cav. U.S.C.

Archer W. Keelan  
Co. G, 1. Reg't U.S. Caval.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6033. A. 1888

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sep. 24, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Keogh  
Copyist.



100  
Keelan, Peter

Co G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5309340	26
2	5309409	27
3	5309490	28
4	5309576	29
5	5309663	30
6	5309470	31
7	5309750	32
8	5309836	33
9	5309924	34
10	5310028	35
11	5310134	36
12	5310238	37
13	5310334	38
14	5310435	39
15	5310522	40
16	5310608	41
17	9086437	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1097-1883. 491537

See also

K. | **1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

Peter Keelon.

....., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light.

Eyes; Black, hair Black.

Where born Princers Anne, Va.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 30 - 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Dickerson,

*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Keelan*

*Pri*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Donnelly*



*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Keelan*

*Pri*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 22 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(358)

Copyist.

*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Keelon*

*Pri*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*Donnelly*

(358)

*Copyist.*

*K*

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Keelon*

*Pi*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(358)

Copyist.



K | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Keelon

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$1.50 for ordnance lost 52 cents. On D. O. per special order dated 14d 2nd 1st use in the field June 26. 64

Book mark:

Donnelly

K 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Kilson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Peter Keelan.

Book mark:

Hammer

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Keelon*

*Pri*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due us for  
ordnance 52 cents*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Donnelly*

(358)

Copyist.



*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Keelan*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Keelan*

*Boy*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Keelan*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jerry & Geby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.



*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Keelan*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. A. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Keelan*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*W. A. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Keelan*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On duty at Post  
Commissaries since Aug.  
22/65.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*

Copyist.



*No* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Keelon*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*May*

(358)

Copyist.

*Ko* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Keelon*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *November*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

(358)

*Moy*  
Copyist.

No | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Keelson

Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 40 <sup>73</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Org.  
Stopped for pistol screw  
driver.

Book mark: 1097-1883. 491537.



*Keenan, John*

Co *A*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5305222	26
2	5305291	27
3	5305363	28
4	5305440	29
5	5305516	30
6	5300415	31
7	5305592	32
8	5305894	33
9	5305785	34
10	5305901	35
11	5306013	36
12	5306118	37
13	5306217	38
14	5306319	39
15	5306414	40
16	5306505	41
17	9086077	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

01992013 P.O. mtr  
RTP 518646

0.2469704 P.O. *[Signature]*  
A.Y. 1898833

*S. A. Mullen*  
*2/18*

*A.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Keenan*

....., Co. *D.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark.*

Eyes; *Dark.* hair *Dark.*

Where born *Pitt Ann County.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 5/63.*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

*Dickerson*



*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Keenan*  
Pt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton, Va Dec 22*, 1863 .

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 5*, 1863 .

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Keenan*  
*Plt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *from Dec 22 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

K | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Keenan

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.



*K* | *1 Cav* | **U.S.C.T**

*John Keenan*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Quary*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

7K

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Keenan

Pvt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Ab. on detached duty since  
Jan 26. In sp. order dated  
Wed Dec 17 A. C. Jan 26. 64

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

K 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Keenan  
Out, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: no descriptive list  
furnished

Book mark:

Hammer



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Keenan*  
*Rt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*E. P. Thompson*

Copyist.

2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Egan*

*John Egan*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*Albans*





*A* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Leman*

*Yok*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Price 100 for manure*  
*7 21.60*

Book mark :

*Abrams*

*A*

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Keenan*

*(67)*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar-April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Abramo*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*John Keenan*

*Boys*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May of June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----

*L. Brown*



A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Keenan  
Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----

W. Keenan  
(358) Copyist.

*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Keenan*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Octo.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Keenan*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.



*K* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Keenan*  
-----  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Bravo Santiago, Tex, Feb. 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*12*<sup>*03*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at org org.*

Book mark : .....

*H. C. Wilson*

110  
Kepp, Daniel

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299964	26
2	5300002	27
3	5314790	28
4	5314858	29
5	5314934	30
6	5314990	31
7	5315057	32
8	5315114	33
9	9086985	34
10	40725019	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V. 88 P 178 G. V. 151. P.  
6. 73

See also

1947949-Post  
# 1551101 Post  
R 652539

S A Muhleman  
5th





*M* | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T**

*Daniel Kees*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated

*Brooklyn N.Y.*, *March 15*, 1865

Where born *West Indies*

Age *21* years; occupation *Boat Steerer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Feb. 21*, 1865.

Where *Brooklyn N.Y.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$*300*<sup>*100*</sup>

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for Thos. H. Shankland*  
*of Ward Brooklyn 2<sup>d</sup> Dis. N. Y.*

Book mark:

*A* | *1* *Car.* | **U.S.C.T**

*Daniel Hees*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Car.* Roll dated *Hart Island, N.Y., Mch. 28, 1865*

Where born *W. India*

Age *21* years; occupation *Coal Heaver*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Feb. 21*, 1865.

Where *Brooklyn*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *(Coorg. Dist. 2, Sub. Dist. Brooklyn,*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Thomas H. Shankland,*

Book mark: *7*

*Ba Sterling*



1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel P. Hays

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for from Enlistment, to April 30, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 1865

Where ..... M.D.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: dep. \$ 180.00 with P.M. Hubert. Substituted

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

C. Perf Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ward Peays*

*Pl*

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Peif*

Copyist.

*BK* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ward Keys*

*Priv*, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Reif*

Copyist.



*Mr* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Pleys*

*Pr*....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for..... *Sept. & Oct*....., 186 *5*.

Present or absent..... *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *N. S. Post G. M.*  
*Brazos Santiago Tex.*

Book mark:.....

*Reif*

*Dr* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Keys*

*Pl*, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *P.S.O. Post Hd. Qrs.  
Brazos Tex. with Post  
2-m.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Reif*

Copyist.

K | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Keys  
Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865 Absent teamster at Post 27M

Nov + Dec 1865 Absent D S  
Post 27M Brazos Texas  
SO 95 Hd 2nd Post  
Oct 5/65

Book mark :

(646)

J E Douglas  
Coppist.



NR | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Keays

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazer Santiago Tex, Feb. 4, 1866.  
Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.  
Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 31 52  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ none 100

Remarks: Joined as Rec't.  
Due soldier on check  
Book No. one hundred +  
ninety eight dollars and  
twenty five cts. \$198.75

Book mark: U. 88 P. 178 69  
U. 151 P. 6 73

(361)

Keif

Copyist.

*Sgt. Daniel*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *U.S.C. Cav.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>✓</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

\* Daniel Kees, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

*and am not liable to the draft by reason of being an alien*

GIVEN at Brooklyn N.Y. the 10 day of March 1865

WITNESS:

Maurist

Daniel Kees  
his mark

100 Co of Kees

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Daniel Kees

Enlisted at Brooklyn N.Y.  
June 1865. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. U.

As Substitute for  
Thos Frankland

On the 10 day of March 1865

By  
H. W. Johnson P. M.

Special Inspector  
Geo W. Hutchinson P. M.

Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of N. Y.

*not entitled to Enlist  
see art of P.M. U.*



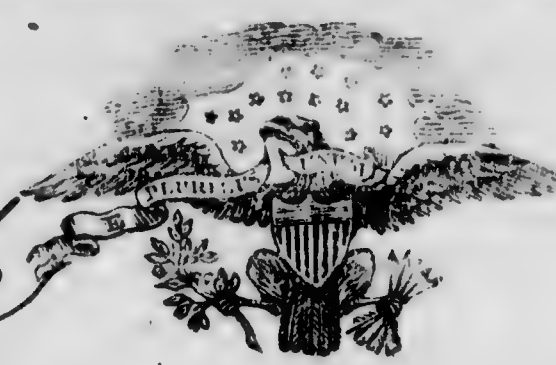
SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York

Brooklyn



I, Samuel Keys, born in the State of West Indiana, aged 31 years, and by occupation a Capt & Teacher, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thos H Shankland Esq. of Ward Brooklyn Kings Co N.Y.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15 day of March, 1865 and having thus agreed with said Thomas Shankland I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15 day of March 1865

one 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Brooklyn N.Y., his  
this 15 of March, 1865 Samuel X Keys  
BEFORE J. C. Waterman mark  
Capt & Prov. Mar. 2 Dist N.Y.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. H. Shankland, drafted in Ward Ben Kings Co N.Y. Feb'y 21, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair Blk complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high.

J. C. Waterman  
Provost Marshal.  
Chas W Chesnut  
Commissioner of Board.  
Geo S Woodman  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of N.Y.

Daniel Kees  
mar 15/1865

I, Daniel Kees, volunteer to enlist in the army of the United States, as a Substitute for Thos A Shankland, in consideration of the sum of Three hundred Dollars, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged; and I further certify that I do not expect to receive, nor have I been promised any further compensation, except my pay.

Daniel X Kees  
his  
mark

Witness: W. M. ...



RRR 425

Daniel Kees  
Mar 15 1865

STATE OF NEW YORK,

County of *Kings*

} SS:

I, *Daniel Kees*, do solemnly swear  
that I am between the age of eighteen and forty-five years,  
and not subject to draft, by reason of *being an Alien*

SWORN TO BEFORE ME.

This *15* day of *March*

1865.

} *his*  
*Daniel Kees*  
*marks*

*J. P. Waldron*  
Mustering Officer.  
*Capt Pro Mar 2<sup>d</sup> Dist N.Y.*

Kellar Dick

Co<sup>ts</sup> S, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Serrant

Serrant

CARD NUMBERS.

15300832	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



K

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Dick Kellan

Rank *Servant* Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.* 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Servant to Maj. Wm. H. Seip.)*

*Name not borne on prior or subsequent rolls of J + S*

Book mark:

*McDavis*

114  
Kellum, Isaac

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Cook Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5302475	26
2	5302544	27
3	5302631	28
4	5302717	29
5	5302804	30
6	5302889	31
7	5302976	32
8	5303053	33
9	5303192	34
10	5303296	35
11	5303397	36
12	5303494	37
13	5303591	38
14	5303679	39
15	5303766	40
16	9085875	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1396-1879

See also

RRR 425

S. 703 843 R.C. Aff.

S 851347 P.C. aff.

A 1729412 P.O. money

J. A. Muller  
str.



*K* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Kellum*  
....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Eastern Shore Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 16 3*

Where *Norfolk Va*

By whom *Capt Brown*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Levok*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Houston*

*K* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Williams*  
Cook, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *47* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization, named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va. Dec. 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1* 186*3.*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*W. Williams*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Seagrillum*  
*Cook*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 22 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Lawry*  
Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Joseph William Cook*  
Cook, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Joseph W. Cook*

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*George William*  
*Coop*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wm. J. Abel*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*George W. Cooper*  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*George Kellum*  
*Cook*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

(358)

*J. Shaw*  
Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Kellum  
Cook, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Hawley  
Copyist.

*H.* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Hellun*

*Cook*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.

*H.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Kellum*

*Cook*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.



*M.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Allen*

*Cook*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. C. G.  
Equip 4¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.

*H.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Kellum*

*Cook*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp & Garrison Equip. 4¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadwell*

Copyist.

*H.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Kellum*

*Cook*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp +  
Garrison Equip. 4/4*

Book mark:

*Shadob*



*H.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Hutton*

*Cook*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4* / *100* for *Co's Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Shadwell* Copyist.

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Mellum*

*cook*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul Mee*

777777

10 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Quar. William

Cook, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1865, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Franklin



*10* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Kellum*

*Cook*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brazos Santiago, Texas, Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *2*.....<sup>*52*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at org. org.*

Book mark: *1596-1879*

*Franklin*

*Kelly Jeremiah*

*Co* **1** U. S. Col'd Cav

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5309338	26
2	5309407	27
3	5309488	28
4	5309574	29
5	5309661	30
6	5300469	31
7	5309748	32
8	5309834	33
9	5309922	34
10	5310026	35
11	5310132	36
12	5310236	37
13	5310332	38
14	5310433	39
15	5310520	40
16	5310606	41
17	9086435	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K. | **1 Cav.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Jeremiah Keely

....., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 42 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes ; Black hair Black.

Where born Princess Anne Va.

Occupation Fisherman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 30 - 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Dickerson,



*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Kelly*  
*Pri*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186 *3*

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(356)

*Donnelly*

Copyist.

*A* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Kelly*

*Pri*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 22 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Samuelly*

(358)

Copyist.

*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Keely*  
*Pri*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan - Feb*, 186 *4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*Donnelly*  
-----  
(358) Copyist.



*A* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Keely*  
*Pri*

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar 1864*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Keely*

*Pi*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det service  
per special order dated  
Hd 20 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. in the  
field June 26 64*

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(358)

Copyist.

K | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Keeley  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated June 30, 1864

Station in the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer



*K*

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Keely*

*Pri*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*Somelly*

*K* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Keely*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*M. H. Thompson*  
(358) Copyist.

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Keely*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Thompson*  
(358) Copyist.



*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Keely*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Cold Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jury & Peby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

MAY 1865

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Keely*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Keely*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.



*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Keely*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 75 for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*Ko* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Keely*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 2001*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*  
Copyist.

*Kp* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Keely*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Moy*  
Copyist.



16 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Kelly  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.  
Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.  
Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 29 <sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Org.

Book mark:

Moy

Wm. C. ...  
Co., / U. S. Cold Car

12 cup

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	Reference Envelope
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of persc. ~~papers~~ herein

Book Mark:

See no 2 U. S. C. Car

*Henry Henry*  
Co *G*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5309337	26
2	5309406	27
3	5309487	28
4	5309573	29
5	5309660	30
6	5300471	31
7	5309747	32
8	5309833	33
9	5309921	34
10	5310025	35
11	5310131	36
12	5310235	37
13	5310331	38
14	5310432	39
15	5310519	40
16	5310605	41
17	9086434	42
18	40725020	43
19	84354871	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*N.* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Keyes*

....., Co. *G*....., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Princess Anne Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 30 - 1863*

Where *Norfolk Va*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Dickerson*

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hayes*

*Pri*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

K | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Keyes  
Pri

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dunnally

(358)

Copyist.



*A* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Keyes*

*Pri*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Donnelly*

Copyist.

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Keyes*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

K | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hayes  
Pi, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mays June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One US for  
ordnance book 52 cents  
on D.O. per special order  
dated Hdqrs 1 usoc in  
the field June 26. 64

Book mark:

Lonnelly



A 1 Cav. U.S.C.

Henry Keyes  
Plt 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the Field

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached to  
Amb. Corps.  
Due U.S. for Spurs  
& Straps, cost  
52 cents.

Book mark: .....

Ragan

16 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Keys  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated June 30, 1864

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Keyes*

*Pri*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due us for ord-  
nance 52 cents*

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(358)

Copyist.



*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Keyes*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Keyes*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*

Copyist.

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Keyes*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.



*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Keys*  
*Priv*

Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Keyes*  
*Priv*

Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*M. H. Thompson*

Copyist.

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hayes*

*Priv*

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 25 for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.



No | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hayes,  
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Keyes*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*  
Copyist.

*K* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*+ Murray Keyes*  
*Pop. G.*, Co. *G.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*May 1865 On duty*  
*guard over Regl*  
*ordnance City Point*  
*Va.*

*+ Tom Moore*

Book mark :

(546)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.



No | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Keyes  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.  
Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.  
Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 5804 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Org.

Book mark :

Moy

*Payson, Samuel*  
Co *B*, **1** U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299501	26
2	5299526	27
3	5307140	28
4	5307242	29
5	5307346	30
6	5307487	31
7	5307859	32
8	5300720	33
9	9086268	34
10	84559430	35
11	40725018	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A.* | **1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

*Samuel Kyser*

....., Co. *E.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4½* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *New York, N.Y.*

Occupation *Teamster*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 19-64.*

Where *Larrytown*

By whom *Capt Fowle*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Dickerson*



H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Haysler

Appears with rank of Sgt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Brooklyn, Sep 19, 1864.

Where born New Jersey

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864

Where enlisted Brooklyn

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 3/4 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864

Where mustered in Brooklyn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited to Army Dist. No.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----  
-----

(339) Leahue Copyist.

OK 11 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Keyser

Appears with rank of *Put* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded by Provost Marshal 3 District New York. Roll dated

*Brooklyn N.Y. Sept 19*, 1864.

Where born *New Jersey*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Brooklyn N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.*

When mustered in *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Brooklyn*

Bounty paid, \$ *33<sup>33</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>; due, \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *14<sup>95</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Assigned to 1st Cav. U.S.C.T.  
Credited to 10th Cong. Dist. N.Y.  
Bounty \$33<sup>33</sup> paid by Lt. McDolan  
2d U.S. Inf. U.S. Mustg. + Dischg Officers*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Long*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James H. [unclear]

Appears with rank of Cor. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

West January 24, Sep. 24, 1864.

Where born N. J.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation carpenter

When enlisted Sept. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Tarrytown

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Tarrytown

Bounty paid \$ 33<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Where credited U. S. Army Dist. Sub. Dist. Tarrytown

Company to which assigned [unclear]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature] Copyist.



K | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Saml Kyser  
Pvt. E, Co. , 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Gain Nov 13  
by Powhatan Va.  
joined Co. from re-  
cruiting depot

May 1865 May 21/65  
Camp Lincoln Va.  
Discharged fr. SO  
No. 83 War Dept

Book mark :

(546) *J. E. Douglas* Copyist.

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Meyers*  
*Private*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 19*, 1864.\*

Where *Ferrytown* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from enrollment.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Meyers*

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Kizer*  
.....  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 19*, 1864.\*

Where *Ferrytown* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd \$33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> MS.*  
*Bounty.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Wagner*



*H* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Kyser*

*Co.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 19*, 1864.\*

Where *Ferrytown* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wrayner*

K. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Keyser.  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept. 19, 1864.\*

Where Tarrytown, N.Y. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged.

.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

*Co. E*  
Copyist.

*K* | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Kyser*  
*Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*City Point, Va., May 26, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *May 26*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since <sup>*enlistment*</sup> \$ *51* <sup>*95*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sub>*100*</sub> ; due U. S. \$ <sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *33*/<sub>*3*</sub> <sub>*100*</sub> ; due \$ *33*/<sub>*3*</sub> <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Discharged under G.O. 83*  
*War Dept., A.S.C., Washington,*  
*D.C., May 8/65.*

Book mark:

*Long*



N 7 7 4 3 2

*No 1 Cas* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Kuser*

*Priv, Co. E, 1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cas*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit. Mus-*  
*tered out at City Point, Va. May*  
*26/65 per GO 83 War Dept.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Geo Allen*

(361)

Copyist.

*Kesser Samuel*

....., Co. ...., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *M. S. Law*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

10<sup>th</sup> Cmg. Dist N.Y.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Brooklyn Westchester Co

I, Samuel Keyser, born in New Jersey

in the State of New Jersey, aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Teamster, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of Sept - 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Keyser do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooklyn, N.Y. this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864. BEFORE Capt. Pro. Mar 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist N.Y. Samuel Keyser

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

U. Woodrighen, EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Keyser previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Capt. Pro. Mar 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist N.Y. Regiment of Volunteers. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of 10<sup>th</sup> Cmg. Dist N.Y. Volunteers, on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864 at Brooklyn N.Y. U.S. Col. Stamps



116  
Kilson Peter

Co G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

111  
Kindred Carey

Co's, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



*Timed Cary*

Co *C.*, **1** U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5303841	26
2	5303912	27
3	5303991	28
4	5304077	29
5	5300089	30
6	53004163	31
7	5304249	32
8	5304335	33
9	5304430	34
10	5304541	35
11	5304647	36
12	5304749	37
13	5304851	38
14	5304948	39
15	5305041	40
16	5305129	41
17	9085980	42
18	34669577	43
19	34669625	44
20	40725015	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*N* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Curey Kindred*  
....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Beach*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Beach*

Where born *Southampton Va*

Occupation *Submarine*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 4/63*

Where *Norfolk Va*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Housser*

No. 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gary Kinserd,

A. Co., / Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Hamilton, Va., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

*R* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Cary Kinney*

*Plt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 22 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Filed with Cary Kinney.*

Book mark:

*A. Kerman*



*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Cary Kinnard*

*Plt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Kinnard*

*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Cary Kinard*

*Plt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at Camp  
Miz, Va,*

Book mark:

*A. Kerman*

K | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Garry Kindred  
Svt, Co. ...., / Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Station Camp Hamilton, Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Gammur



*K* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Carry Kinred*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. K. Kerman*

*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Carry Kindeed*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61.*

Book mark:

*A. Kerman*

**K** | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cary Kinnard*

*1st*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 30 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. H. H. H.*

Copyist.



7474 58

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cary Kinard*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist.

*No* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Carry Forward*

*Pol*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Hance*  
(358) Copyist.

No. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Carey Kinneard  
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *One dollar of  
Ferry (Pond)*

*Filed with Gary Kinneard*

Book mark:

(358) *J. M. Hance* Copyist.



*K5* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Cary Kimered*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Hance*  
(358) Copyist.

*K* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Carey Kinnered*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp and Garrison Equip one piece shelter Tent \$4.90*

*Filed with Carey Kinnered*

Book mark:

*J. M. Hance*  
(358) Copyist.

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cary Kinross*

*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *A. S. per S. O. No - ,  
Date *Nov* Drs. as *Orderly* at  
*Corps Nov* Drs.*

Book mark:

*Cumms*



*K* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Casey Kindred*  
*Privt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 30/100 for *Ordinance*  
*lost or destroyed.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Was Orderly at Corps*  
*Co Drs. per SO No 70 dated*  
*Sept/65. No Drs 1 Brig 3 Div.*  
*25 A.C.*

Book mark:

*Sumner*

OK 1 Cav. U.S.C.V.

Cary Kindred<sup>x</sup>  
Pvt. Co. C 1st U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the 1 and 2 Regiments U. S.  
Colored Cavalry, serving at Brownsville, Texas,

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Station Brownsville Texas.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Detailed per S.O. 255  
Hd. Qrs. 25th A.C. Oct. 14  
1865.

<sup>x</sup> In Present column as Cary  
Kindred.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Long

*K 1 / Cav. U.S.C.*

*Cary Kindred*  
*Pvt Co. C 1st U.S.C. Cav*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the 1 and 2 Regiments U. S.  
Colored Cavalry, serving at Brownsville, Texas,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Station *Brownsville Texas*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Detailed per I. O.*  
*255 Hd. Qrs. 25th A. C.*  
*Oct. 14/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Long*



*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Carey Kindred*  
*Pl. Co. C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 1861 Absent sick at*  
*Camp Mix near Fort*  
*Monroe Va.*

*Sep to Dec 1865 Absent*  
*detached as orderly at*  
*Camps Hd Quarters S. O.*  
*No. 70 dated Sep 29 65*  
*Hd Qrs 1 Brig 3 Div 25*  
*A C*

Book mark:

*J. D. Douglas*  
(546) Copyist.

*K* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Carey Kindred*  
*Prins*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{14 \frac{07}{100}}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{30 \frac{30}{100}}$

Bounty paid \$ *None*  $\overline{100}$ ; due \$ *None*  $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Joined at Orig'l Org.*

*Stopped for pistol screwdriver  
& Spare Carbine Core lost*

Book mark: *See dischg list.*

WAR 510

--	--	--

*Kimerid, Cary*  
*Pt. Co. C, 1* Reg't *U.S.C. Cav.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) / .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]  
**War Department,**  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187  
 The name of Carry Kinross  
York, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S.  
 Colored Infantry, is reported as follows:—  
 In Company Muster Roll.  
 For 1864, 1864, 1864  
 Company Muster-out Roll.  
1864  
 Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186  
 Company Morning Reports.  
 ..... 186  
 Soldier's Final Statement.  
 ..... 186  
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
 ..... 186  
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
 ..... 186  
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
 ..... 186  
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
 ..... 186  
 Regimental Return.  
 For ..... 186, ..... 186  
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
 ..... 186  
 Regimental Descriptive Book.  
 ..... 186  
 By Surgeon General.

(July 4), 1864, is held to be  
 the correct date, and the Company Muster  
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Asst. Adj. Gen.

*Noted on Register*

*No 146 R of Div 3.*  
**CASUALTY SHEET**

No. ....  
*Carry Kinross*  
*York* of Company *C.*  
*1* Regiment of *US Colored*  
*Infantry*  
 State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Disch'd Sept. 4, 1864*  
*Regimental Return*

*Current Reflex*  
*APP*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Cary Kinerad*  
Rank: *Private* Company: *C.* Regiment: *1.*  
Arm: *U.S. Col's Cavalry* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Loss of sight after dark*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Dr. M. Rpt. Spt of Virginia  
& N. Carolina. Sept. 10. 1864*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Maj. Gen. B. B. Butler*

*Comd'g Spt.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Sept. 4. 1864.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Fort Monroe Va.*

REMARKS.

*[Signature]*

*A. J. Allen*

Clerk.



King Carter

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5305221	26
2	5305290	27
3	5305382	28
4	5305439	29
5	5305515	30
6	5300324	31
7	5305591	32
8	5305893	33
9	5305784	34
10	5305400	35
11	5306012	36
12	5306117	37
13	5306216	38
14	5306318	39
15	5306413	40
16	5306504	41
17	9086076	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark :

See also



*K* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Cater King*

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dr.*

Eyes; *Dr* hair *Dr.*

Where born *Deep Creek Va.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 15/63.*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Dickerson*

47 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Leater King

Pvt., Co. 10, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 22 1/2 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Newmarket, Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(356)

Copyist.

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Water King*

*Pl*....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Dec 22 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*E. B. Thompson*



K | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leater King

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

.....

E. B. Thompson

*R* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Water King*

*Rt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Leater King

Ret, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ab. on detach duty since June 26. In sp. order dated Nov. 24. 1864. June 26. 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson



YK | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

King

Put, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Battlefield Hosp<sup>l</sup> near Petersburg Va

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Descriptive roll not sent

Filed with later King

Book mark:

Hammer

*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Cutter King*  
*Plt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*E. B. Thompson*  
(358) Copyist.

*K* | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T**

*Cater King*  
*Plt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Shannon*



2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cater King

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Album

7777 333

2 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Carter, Lewis  
Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1867, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

Abrams  
-----  
(358) Copyist.

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Custer King

Pos, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May-June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: 5-2-65

Abrams  
(358) Copyist.



2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter King*

*Plt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Altrous*

*A* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Cater King*  
*Co*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358) *Robinson* Copyist.

*R* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Patric King*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. C. Wilson*



*K*

**1 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Gates King*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*R. E. Wilson*

*H* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Patu King*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brays Springs, Tex. Feb. 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....<sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*

Book mark : .....

*R. E. Wilcox*

<sup>120</sup>  
*King, Isaac*

Co *A*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Company* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5301051	26
2	5301120	27
3	5301188	28
4	5301275	29
5	5301361	30
6	5301448	31
7	5301534	32
8	5301621	33
9	5301727	34
10	5301832	35
11	5301936	36
12	5302039	37
13	5302136	38
14	5302225	39
15	5302309	40
16	9085737	41
17	40725016	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*K* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac King*  
*Corp*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Nampan Co Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 13 1863*

Where *Norfolk Va*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Sgt*  
*per S.O. No 25 dated*  
*26.9. 1st U.S.C.C. Camp*  
*Meix Va Feb 1-1864*

*Harrison*

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac King*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton, Va*, *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 13*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*

*K* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac King*  
*Co. A*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup> to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*



*K* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac King*  
*Serjt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*O. J. Taylor*  
(358) *Copyist.*

*Kt* **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac King*

*Sergt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*O. J. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.

*K* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac King*  
*Sgt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark: *100*

*O. A. Taylor*



*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac King*  
*Sergt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord-  
nance lost \$0.40.*

Book mark:

*O. P. Taylor*

*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac King*

*Sergt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Cav'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance Lost \$40*

Book mark:

*Tobman*

*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac King*

*Sergt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Tolman*



1865

*5* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac King*

*Serg't*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jamies & Kelly*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*T. L. ...*

*K* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac King*

*Serg<sup>t</sup>*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Tobman*

*H* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac King*

*Sergt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Johnson*  
Copyist.



*A* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac King*

*Serg't*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Tolman*

*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac King*

*Sirgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. P. Webster*

*K.* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac King*  
*Sergt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*



*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac King*  
Sgt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1864 Absent sick*  
*July 1864 Absent with*  
*leave at Regt*  
*convalescent camp*  
*Bermuda Hundred*  
*Va.*

Book mark:

*E. Douglas*  
(546) Copyist.

*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac King*

*Serjt. A*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brazos Santiago*, *Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *35* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at*  
*Orign. Org. was*  
*Corpl until Feb 1,*  
*1864.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*D. P. Webster*

*Ernest Maddison*

Co *1*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5312088</i>	26
2	<i>5312139</i>	27
3	<i>5312212</i>	28
4	<i>5312290</i>	29
5	<i>5312365</i>	30
6	<i>5300529</i>	31
7	<i>5312440</i>	32
8	<i>5312523</i>	33
9	<i>5312622</i>	34
10	<i>5312731</i>	35
11	<i>5312837</i>	36
12	<i>5312939</i>	37
13	<i>5313041</i>	38
14	<i>5313139</i>	39
15	<i>5313231</i>	40
16	<i>5313323</i>	41
17	<i>9086644</i>	42
18	<i>9086762</i>	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



8865553. PO off  
D. 2162441 PO m m  
D 2735341 PO m m

S A Mullen  
str.

A. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Matterson Knight

....., Co. I., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Nansemond Co. Va.

Occupation Cook

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 9 1863

Where Ft. Mifflin

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

E. Aggett

10 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Madison Knight

....., Co. V., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years ; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; dark hair Dark

Where born Nasmond Co Virginia

Occupation Cook

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 9th 1863

Where Henrick Va.

By whom Capt. H. Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Daggett



*M.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Maddison Knight*  
*Private, Co. I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va, Dec. 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

MARR 352

*K.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Madison Knight*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Dec 22<sup>d</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*M. A. Michaels*

*K.* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Madison Knight*  
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*M A Michael*  
Copyist.



*H.* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Madison Knight*  
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March + Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

*K.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Madison Knight*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

355  
K | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Knight  
Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Nelson's Landing, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(341)

Hammer

Copyist.



*K.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Madison Knight*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

**K** | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Madison Knight*

*Priv*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *825*

*Levy*  
Copyist.

*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Madison Knight*

*NW*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Quincy*  
Copyist.



*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Madison Knight*

*No*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Quinn*  
Copyist.

*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Madison Knight*

*Plur*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mattersa Knight*

*No*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Quinn*



*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Matteson Knight*

*M*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: .....

*Cutts*  
Copyist.

REG 54

*K.* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Matterson Knight*

*Pr.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Kelly*

Copyist.

*K.* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Mat Knight.*

*Pr.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *No. 1 Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Kelly.*



N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Nattison Knight.*

*Pr.*....., Co. *D*....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brazos Santiago, Tex. Feb. 4,* 186*6* .

Muster-out to date *Feb. 4,* 186*6* .

Last paid to *Aug. 31,* 186*5* .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *2. 83*/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Joined at Brazos.*

Book mark : .....

Wally  
Wally  
Knight, Wiley

Co *L*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5312089

26

2 5312140

27

3 5312213

28

4 5312291

29

5 5312366

30

6 5300532

31

7 5312441

32

8 5312524

33

9 5312623

34

10 5312732

35

11 5312838

36

12 5312940

37

13 5313042

38

14 5313138

39

15 5313230

40

16 5313322

41

17 9086645

42

18 9086761

43

19 40725017

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

No. | **1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

*Wiley Knight*

, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes; *dark* hair *dark*

Where born *Stafford Co. Virginia*

Occupation *Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Where *New York Va.*

By whom *Capt. H. B. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Gaggett*



No. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wally Knight

Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Stafford Co., Va.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 9, 1863

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Wally Knight

*K.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wiley Knight*  
Private, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *3*

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

*A.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wiley Knight*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 22<sup>d</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.



*K.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wiley Knight*  
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Febr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.

*K.* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Knight*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

361 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Knight  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Wilson's Landing Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer



*H* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Wiley Knight*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

RRR 355

*K.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wiley Knight*

*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Knight*

*Pr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *To be stopped from his pay Advance last 92 cts.*

Book mark:

*W. C. Curtis*  
Copyist.



*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Knight*

*W*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due us for  
Advance 92 cts*

Book mark :

*Leuty*  
Copyist.

*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Knight*

*Plt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due us for Advance*  
*.92*

Book mark:

*Leuter*

Copyist.

*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Knight*

*NW*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2510334*

*Cutter*



*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Wally Knight*  
*no*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*K* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Wally Knight*  
*Plm*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Utts*  
Copyist.

*K.* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Kelly Knight*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Kelly*

(358)

Copyist.



*K.* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Walty Knight*

*Co.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Lieut Post Hosp.  
Brazos Santiago, Dec.  
11/65.*

Book mark:

*Kelly*

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Whily Knight*  
Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1865 Absent sick*  
*since Dec 11 65 at*  
*Wazas Santiago Tex*  
*Post Hosp*

Book mark :

(546)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

*N.* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Walty Knight.*  
*Pr. Co.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Orizos Santiago, Tex. Feb 4,* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4,* 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ *6. 29* ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Org.*

Book mark :

*Kelly*  
(361) Copyist.



123

*Kyser Samuel*  
Co *E*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	<i>Su Keyser Samuel</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Lamb, Abner

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5301085	26
2	5301154	27
3	5301235	28
4	5301322	29
5	5301408	30
6	5300204	31
7	5301492	32
8	5301579	33
9	5301670	34
10	5301781	35
11	5301886	36
12	5301984	37
13	5302086	38
14	5302183	39
15	5302270	40
16	5302352	41
17	9085780	42
18	34355149	43
19	40725021	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RR 54

S-749999- P.C. n. m. Rd  
D-822577 P.C. aff  
S838077 P.C. aff  
RCP475976  
D 2080698. P.C. n. m.  
D 2211535 and Rd

S. A. Muhlman  
545



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Lamb  
Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years ; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion B color

Eyes ; Black hair Black

Where born Camden Co. N. Car.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 12 - 1863

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Houston

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Abner Lamb*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton, Va Dec. 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk, Va*

Period *e* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*O. J. Taylor*

(356)

Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Lamb.

Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. N. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abner Lamb*

*Private*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. to Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. A. Taylor*

*G* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abner Lamb*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Lamb  
Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On D. S. per Order dated June 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

*A. P. Taylor*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Almer Lamb

Bvt, Co. .... / Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hammer

L 1 Cav. U.S.C.T

Abner Lamb

Priv 1 Regt U.S. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for *May & June* 186 *4*

Station *In the Field, Va*

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Pagan*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Lamb

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance lost \$1.93.

Book mark:

O. A. Taylor



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Lamb

Fri, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for

Ordinance Lost  
\$193

Book mark:

Tolman

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Abner Lamb*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Johnson*  
Copyist.

L

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Abner Lamb

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jamis & Heby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tobman



1865

L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Almer Lamb

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On Provost  
Guard at Yorktown  
Ja. since Apr 6-1865

Book mark: .....

Thuman

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abner Lamb*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tobman*

L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Abner Lamb

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Done U.S. Ordnance lost 15-etc.

Book mark:

Tobman



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Lamb

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Abner Lamb*

*Privt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gen. Lamb  
Pvt. A., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Absent guard  
ing Govt Prop. near  
Yorktown

Book mark:

(546)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abner Lamb

Port., Co. A., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Bravo Santiago Tex., Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 15-32/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ none/100; due \$.....100

Remarks: joined at Orig. Org.

Book mark : .....

D. P. Webster

Lamb, John <sup>725</sup>

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5301084	26
2	5301153	27
3	5301234	28
4	5301321	29
5	5301407	30
6	5300203	31
7	5301491	32
8	5301578	33
9	5301669	34
10	5301780	35
11	5301885	36
12	5301983	37
13	5302085	38
14	5302182	39
15	5302269	40
16	5302351	41
17	9085785	42
18	34355148	43
19	40725022	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4953 P.M.S. May 30/66  
85, V 40, P 195/69

See also

S. 1399667 *and* *and*  
S. 1405954 - P.O. *man*  
S. 1423783 *and* *and*  
S. 1534555 *copy*.

S. A. Muhlman  
S. A.



K | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Lamb  
Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3/4 inches.

Complexion Beau

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Quincy Co. N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 12 - 1863

Where Marble Hill

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Lamb

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Lamb*  
-----  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Hamilton, Va Dec 22*, 1863 .

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863 .

Where *Norfolk, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*O. J. Taylor*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Lamb  
Cav

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup> Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Lamb*  
*Pr*

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*....., 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

*O. P. Taylor*

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Lamb*  
*PR*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Lunt  
Pr

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On G. S. per Order dated June 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*



L 1 Cav. 20807

John Lamb  
Pot Regt U.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *In the Field, Va*

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

*Pagan*

L 1 / Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lamb  
Svt., Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hammer

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Lamb*  
*Pr*

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ordnance lost \$2.08.*

Book mark: .....

*O. J. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Lamb

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S.  
for Ordnance  
Lost \$2.08

Book mark:

Tobman

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*J. Lamb*

*Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1864 Absent guard  
ing Govt Prop near  
Yorktown*

Book mark :

*J. E. Douglas*  
(546) Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Lamb  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson



*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Lamb*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Johnson*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Lamb  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Provost  
Guard at Yorktown  
Va. since Apr 6-1865

Book mark:

L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Lamb  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Johnson  
Copyist.



L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Lamb  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Toberman

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Lamb

Privt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Lamb  
Privt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster,*



2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Lamb*  
Sgt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>92</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined at Orgl. Org.*

Book mark: *4953 P.M.G. May 30/66*  
*covered*

*D. P. Webster*

JAN. - 6

5302351

1891 \*

85. V. 40. P. 195/69.

Lamb, Marshall

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5301083	26
2	5301152	27
3	5301233	28
4	5301320	29
5	5301406	30
6	5301490	31
7	5301577	32
8	5301668	33
9	5301779	34
10	5301884	35
11	5301982	36
12	5302084	37
13	5302181	38
14	5302268	39
15	5302350	40
16	9085784	41
17	32534785	42
18	32536689	43
19	34669578	44
20	34669626	45
21	40725023	46
22	42951231	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 507313

See also



A. 20 623582. Roman.

S. M. K. L. L. L. L. L.  
541

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Lamb  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blue hair Black

Where born Camden Co. N. Car.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 12 - 1863

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Houston

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Marshall Lamb*

*Pr*, Co *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton, Va, Dec. 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Lamb

Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marshall Lamb*  
*Pr*

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.* ..... 1864.

Present or absent *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*O. J. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marshall Lamb*

*PW*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*O. J. Taylor*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Lamb  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Taylor

S 1 1 cav. U.S.C.

Marshall Lamb  
Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marshall Lamb*

*Pr*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ordnance lost \$12.02. Sick in Genl. Hospital at Courtmouth, Va.*

Book mark:

*O. P. Taylor*



L | 1 cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Lamb  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg. U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : Transferred to Regt  
Sept 6. 64

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Murray

(843)

Copyist.

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall Lamb  
Pris, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Ordinance Lost  
\$12.02

Book mark: .....

Tolman

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Lamb  
Sergeant, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Lamb

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Marshall Lams-*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Provost*  
*Guard at Yorktown,*  
*Va since Apr 6-1865*

Book mark: .....

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall Lamb  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson



2 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall Lamb

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Johnson

L 1 / Cav. U.S.C.V.

Marshall Lamb  
Out. Co A 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the 1 and 2 Regiments U. S.  
Colored Cavalry, serving at Brownsville, Texas,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Station *Brownsville Texas.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed per A.O. 255  
Ad. Drs. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C. Oct. 14/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Long*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Lamb  
Privt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept, and Oct., 1865.  
Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det, Service as  
Orderly at Hd, Qrs,  
at Brownsville  
Texas.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster



L | 1<sup>st</sup> Cav | U.S.C.T

Marshall Lamb  
Priv, Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On I. S. as Orderly, Corps  
Hd. Qrs; Brownsville, Tex

Book mark:

Parkinson, Corp

L 1 / Cav. U.S.C.T.

Marshall Lamb  
Pnt Co. A 1st U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the 1 and 2 Regiments U. S.  
Colored Cavalry, serving at Brownsville, Texas,

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Station Brownsville Texas

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed for I. O.  
255 Hd. Qrs. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Oct. 14/65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Long  
Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Lamb  
Priv. Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent sick  
in Gen Hosp at  
Portsmouth Va.

Oct 1865 Absent on D S  
at Hd Qrs Browns-  
ville as orderly

Nov 1865 Absent on  
D S per SO 70-3  
Priv 3 Div Sep 29/65

Dec 1865 Absent at  
Camp Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

L. Douglas



L / Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Marshall Lamb

1st, Co. , Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns

of detachment 1 and 2 Reg'ts U. S. Colored Cav.,  
as follows:

Oct. Dec 1865; Station Brown  
ville Tex  
Absent on detached  
service as private orderly  
at Hdqrs, 25th A.C. since  
Oct 10 1865

Book mark:

J. H. Hurdley

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Lamb

B Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Bravo Santiago Tex., Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 11-<sup>03</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ ~~None~~ 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl,  
Orgl.

Book mark: 507, 313

D. Webster

Lambkins, George

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299447	26
2	5299480	27
3	5304339	28
4	5304434	29
5	5304545	30
6	5304651	31
7	5304753	32
8	5304854	33
9	5304951	34
10	5305044	35
11	5305132	36
12	9086007	37
13	32537276	38
14	32538544	39
15	40725074	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 13/3/83

See also



BP 522611  
# 1738384 P.O. no 24  
J. 2865945 - audio D

S. M. Muhlman  
4/1

L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Lambkin  
....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Black

Where born James City Co Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 22 - 64

Where Newport News Va

By whom L. M. ..., term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec'd #66 2/3  
...

H. ...

2 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Dumbkins

Appears with rank of Svt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News, Va. Aug 31, 1864.

Where born James City, Va.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted W. D. Moore

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Warsaw, Wyoming

Company to which assigned Co. H

Remarks:

-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----



2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Lankins

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News, Va., Aug. 23, 1864.

Where born James City Co., Va.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Maurice

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid \$ 66 100; due \$ 66 100

Where credited Warrenton, Wyoming

Company to which assigned Co. 29, Dist. 1st

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*George Sankins*  
P. W., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Rec'd \$66 2/3*  
*Bounty*

Book mark:

*J. M. Vance*

1777 511

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Parkins*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 2nd Decr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty pd \$ 66 2/3*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Vance*



L 11 Cav. U.S.C.T.  
George Lambkins  
1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on  
**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

Pennington

L. | 1 Cav. | 26. S. C. I.

George Lamkins  
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't 26. S. C. I.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks : Transferred to duty Jan'y  
13. 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Park

*S.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Lamm Kniss*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*s.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty of \$ 56<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark:

*J. McHance*  
(358) Copyist.



*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Hankins*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*J. McHance*  
(358) *J. McHance* Copyist.

L

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Sampkins  
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Vance

Copyist.

*L.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Lambkin*  
*Sub*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Post Hospital*  
*Brazos Santiago Tx*  
*since Aug 14/65*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist.



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Lamkin

His, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamkin

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*George Lambert*  
*Priv's*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lambert*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Lambkin  
Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865 Absent Aug  
14 in Post Hosp  
Brazos Santiago  
Texas

Dec 1865 Absent sick  
in Post Hosp  
Brazos Santiago  
Tex since Dec 30/65

Book mark :

(546) J. E. Douglas Copyist.



*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Lambkins*

*Must*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago's Tex*, *Feb 4*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186 *5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *21*<sup>*38*</sup>/*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *66*<sup>*66*</sup>/*100*; due \$ *None* *100*

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*

Book mark: *1313/83*

*Currier*

*Lampkins George*  
....., Co. .... 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *U.S. Cavalry,*

..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

x. George Sampkins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Williamsburgh the 19 day of August 1864

Witness:

F. J. Fagg

George Sampkins  
his mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

By Frank J. M. Moore  
37<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. I.

Volunteered at Fort Monroe  
Aug 20 1864

George Sampkins

115 U. S. U. Ser. 2  
No. 25

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York*



*Warsaw Wyoming Co*

I, *George Sampkins* born in *James city Co*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *20th* day of *Aug* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Sampkins* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ft Monroe*  
this *20* day of *Aug* 186*4* } *George + Sampkins*  
BEFORE *James M Monroe* } *mark*  
*Lt 37th U.S.C.T.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Gray*  
*Asst Surg. U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blk* hair, *dark* complexion, is .....  
feet *4* inches high.

*James M. Monroe*  
*Lt 37th* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
*1st Regt of* ..... Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Aug*, 186*4*, at *Fort Monroe Va*  
*George Sampkins*  
*James M. Monroe*  
*W. H. Gray*  
*Asst Surg. U.S.A.*

120  
Lanson, Benj.

Co., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Servant

Servant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5300811

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benj. Lamsen

Rank *Servant*, Reg't U. S. Col'd

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll\*

for *to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Servant to Asst. Surg.*

*W. H. Gray. Name not on file in present roll of U.S.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark : .....

*McDavia*

(3586)

Copyist.



147  
Lancaster, Edward

Co. I., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312070	26
2	5312141	27
3	5312214	28
4	5312292	29
5	5312367	30
6	5300533	31
7	5312442	32
8	5312525	33
9	5312624	34
10	5312733	35
11	5312839	36
12	5312941	37
13	5313043	38
14	5313184	39
15	5313384	40
16	9086646	41
17	9086833	42
18	40725026	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Edward Lancaster

....., Co. L., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes; dark hair dark

Where born Gales Co. Virginia

Occupation Servant

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt. A. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Post Hosp.

Sept. 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Died Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

L. J. G. H.

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lancaster

....., Co. I....., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes; *dark* hair *dark*

Where born *Gates Co. Va.*

Occupation *Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> 63*

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Capt. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*Brazos Santiago*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Laggett*



*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Lancaster*

*Private*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Camilton Va Dec 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lancaster

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

*L.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Lancaster*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Febr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*M. A. Michael*



*L.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Lancaster*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March + Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
(358) Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lancaster  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Wilson's Landing Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lancaster

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michael



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Lancaster*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Lancaster*

*Nr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*X*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be stopped from his pay advance list # 153*

Book mark:

*Copyist*  
Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lancaster

Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due us for Advance \$1.53

Book mark:

Copyist



*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Lancaster*

*M.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Advance*  
*#153*

Book mark:

*W. W. W.*  
Copyist.

*N* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Lancaster*

*N*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 J.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cutter*  
Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lankester

Mr., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *257*



*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Lankester*

*Dr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lankester.

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease  
at Post Hosp. Sept.  
28/65.

Book mark:

Kelley.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lankert  
Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1865 Sep 29 65  
Bozons Santiago  
Died at Post Hoop

Book mark :

(546)

J. E. Douglas  
Copyist.



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Laurista.

Pr., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chavez Santraigo, Tex., Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Cruz, Tex.  
Died at Chavez Santraigo  
Tex. Sept 28 1861 - Funds  
nature & inventory of  
effects forwarded - when  
not known.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Kelley

Copyist.

*Sankester Edward,*  
*Pvt., Co. I, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S. Cavalry*

**3** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <b>2</b> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>/</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

2. 11. 2004 for 2004 266

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Lawrence  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of U. S. Cavalry

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

500



I certify, on honor, that Eduard Lancker Private of  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. W. B. Gray's Company (I) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Cav.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Virginia, born in Gates Co., State  
of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion,  
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Servant, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863, at Norfolk  
by Capt. Brown, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of December, 1863, at  
Camp Mis., by Lieut. Horton; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death.

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: He has received from the U. S. for  
clothing from time of enlistment to the 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of September 1865 date of death for 129  $\frac{33}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Richmond Va, this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1866.





FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Lambert  
Reg't of W.C. Co

**VOLUNTEERS.**

James H. Lee July 28/65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

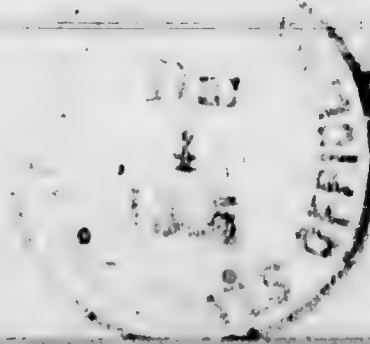
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Dec 4 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Smith*

I certify, on honor, that Edward Lankester a Private of  
 Captain Vanderwek Company (1) of the 1st Regiment of Colt's Cav  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of United States, born in King William Co State  
 of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Norfolk Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Mis Va on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Virginia & Texas to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Disease

The said Edward Lankester was last paid by Paymaster  
Diok to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1865, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 64  $\frac{34}{100}$  dollars, since the 31 day of December,  
 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{  }{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{  }{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{  }{100}$  dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{  }{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{  }{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Orange Springs Va this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
 of October, 1865.

W. B. Brown

Robert [unclear]  
 Commanding Company.

The document has no effect



Inventory of the effects of Frank Lancaster, Edward late  
 a Private of Captain W. B. Gray's Company T of  
 the First Regiment of U. S. C. Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Norfolk in the State of Virginia on  
 the 9<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of December 1863, at Camp Mills  
 in Company I, First Regiment of U. S. C. Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Gates County in the State  
 of Virginia, he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
 high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Servant; he died in Hospital, at  
Brazos Santiago on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1865, by  
 reason of disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ /
				Notes.....	\$ /

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*I cannot certify to this inventory, while I cannot find any records answering to said soldier's effects and have known been taken short time in command of said Company*

STATION: Richmond Va

DATE: March 5<sup>th</sup> 1866

*J. C. [Signature]*  
 Commanding the Company.

*Land, John*

*Col*, **1** U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5303842	26
2	5303913	27
3	5303992	28
4	5304078	29
5	5304164	30
6	5300391	31
7	5304250	32
8	5304336	33
9	5304431	34
10	5304542	35
11	5304648	36
12	5304750	37
13	5304852	38
14	5304949	39
15	5305042	40
16	5305130	41
17	9085987	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1757482 P.O. MAM.

Final neg. vB.

7-18-29

S.S. vB. 8/16/29<sup>14</sup>

Hds + case 7/19/29 ETO

SA Mulvaney  
cto



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Land

....., Co. 6, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years ; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes, Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation Coachman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 4/63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Heverson

*A* | *1* *Car.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Land*

*C*, Co. *C*, | Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton, Va, Dec 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 4, 1863.*

Where *Norfolk, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Acce*

*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Land*

*Plt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 22 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Kerman*



*L*

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*John Land*

*Prst*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

*L*

**1 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Land*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Land

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
Service, Orders from Hd Qrs  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. June 26/64.

Book mark:

A. Kerman



L | 1 car. | U.S.C.T.

John Land  
Priv. Co. G., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Wald June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Land

Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Herman

L

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*John Land*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 33* for *Ordinance*

*book*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*J. M. Stance*



*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Sand*  
Pot, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*53*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordnance*  
*cost*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. McNamee*

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Sand*  
-----  
*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1*<sup>*53*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordinance*  
*lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----

(358) *J. M. Hance* Copyist.

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Land*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. M. Hance*



*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Sand*  
-----  
*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----

(358) *J. M. Harvey* Copyist.

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Land*  
-----  
*Put*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*J. M. Hance*

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Lund*

*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*One W. CC + 40 70 ct*

Book mark:

*Cumms*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Land

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 5.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*15*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordinance*

*lost or destroyed.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due Alf for Co & Equipage  
lost. 90 ct*

Book mark:

*Land*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Land

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiagos Tex., Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>36</sup><sub>83</sub><sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>2</sup><sub>05</sub><sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ None <sup>100</sup>; due \$ None <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Org.

Stopped for Carbine Brush

Hiper. Cap Pouch. Spare

Carbine Case, Haversack and

Canteen lost.

Book mark:

Quinn

*Land, Thomas*

*Co A*, **1** U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5301086	26
2	5301155	27
3	5301195	28
4	5301282	29
5	5301368	30
6	5301454	31
7	5301540	32
8	5301627	33
9	5301732	34
10	5301837	35
11	5301941	36
12	5302044	37
13	5302141	38
14	5302231	39
15	5302315	40
16	9085787	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S- 1136754 - P.O. - Mt + me  
D 2872107 and wd

S. A. Klemm  
St.

L. | 1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Land  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted, Corporal,  
per S. O. No 23 dated 1864  
1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. C. Camp Mill  
Va. Feb 1<sup>st</sup>, 64

Harrison

*L* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Lerd*

*Co. A*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Hamlet, Va. Dec. 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*O. J. Taylor*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Land

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Lund*

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*O. J. Taylor*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Land  
Coptl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord-  
nance last \$10.61*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*



*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Land*  
*Corpl*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

*O. P. Taylor*

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Lund*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance lost \$ 1.93.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thos Land*  
*Copie*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*Ordnance Lost \$1.93*

Book mark: .....

*Tolman*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Land  
Copt'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Land*  
*Copple*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Tolman*

*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Land*

*Cospice*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Shuman*



*L* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Land*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Land*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

(358) *Tolman* Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Land

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Land

Coplt. Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Land

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos, Santiago, <sup>Feb. 4,</sup> 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ <sup>26 50</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ ~~100~~ <sup>None</sup>; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl  
Org. was Prot. until  
Feb. 1, 1864

Book mark :

D. P. Webster

Lane, Henderson

Co G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5309341	26	
2	5309410	27	
3	5309491	28	
4	5309577	29	
5	5309664	30	
6	5300475	31	
7	5309751	32	
8	5309874	33	
9	5310660	34	
10	9086439	35	
11	34354875	36	
12	40725025	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Lane.

....., Co. G., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Hansemond Co. Va.

Occupation Fisherman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 17 - 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Lane*

*Pri*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 17*, 186 *3*.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dannelly*

L

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henderson Lane

Pi

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 22 to 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smully



*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henderson Lane*

*Pri*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Lane

Pi, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 24, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dannell

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Lane

Pi, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In det service per  
Special order dated Ord No  
11111 in the field  
June 26. 64

Book mark:

Donnelly



L 1 Cav. MSC 5

Henderson Lane  
Pot 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Station *In the Field*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Renderson Lane  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Lane*

*Pri*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free before Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

*Donnelly*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Lane

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free before Apr. 19, 1861  
Died in Hospl. of gunshot  
wound Oct. 13/64 at Ports-  
mouth, Va.

Book mark:

W. H. Simpson

2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Lane  
Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 Oct 13/64  
Portsmouth Va.  
Died of Gun shot  
wound in Balfour  
Gen Hosp Portsmouth  
Va.

Book mark:

(546) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Renderson Lane

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl Ariz.*  
*Died of gun shot wound*  
*"accidental" Oct 13/64, in Hospital*  
*at Portsmouth Va. Final state*  
*meat and inventory of effects*  
*furnished Oct 31/64*

Book mark: .....

Moy



Lane Henderson

Pvt., Co. G, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S. Cavalry

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements /
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

the within named Soldier  
died possessed of no Effects

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henderson Lane

Co B 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of U.S. Cav<sup>y</sup>

VOLUNTEERS.

From Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

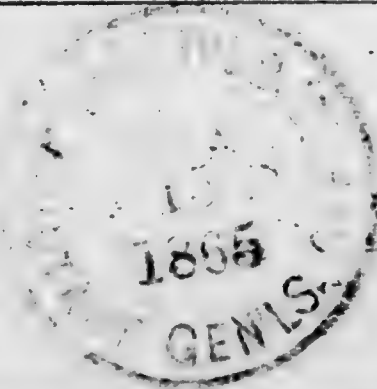
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Henderson Lane a Private of  
 Captain Wm H Collins Company (B) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Nansemond Co Va, State  
 of Virginia, aged 29 years; 5' feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Fisherman, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Norfolk Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Hamilton Va, on the Seventy Second day  
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field Va to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, died in Balfour General Hospital  
at Portsmouth Va from effects of gunshot wound October 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Private Henderson Lane was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Green to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Sixty five  $\frac{59}{100}$  dollars, since the 22 day of December,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{  }{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{  }{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{  }{100}$  dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{  }{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{  }{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Scotts Creek near Portsmouth Va, this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
 of October, 1864.

Wm H Collins  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Captain 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.  
 Commanding Company. B



Inventory of the effects of *Priv. Wmson Lane* of  
 Company *G.* *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment *A. S. C. Cavalry*  
 who died in *Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., on the thirteenth*  
*day of October* 1864.

CAPS .....	<i>One</i>	/	STOCKINGS .....	
DRESS COATS.....			BLANKETS .....	
OVERCOATS;.....			KNAPSACKS .....	
BLOUSES.....	<i>One</i>	/	CANTEENS .....	
JACKETS.....			HIVERSACKS .....	
TROUSERS .....	<i>One</i>	/	MUSKETS.....	
SHIRTS.....			BAYONETS .....	
DRAWERS.....			CARTRIDGE BOX.....	
BOOTS, prs.....			BELT .....	
SHOES, prs.....	<i>One</i>	/	MONEY.....	

Inventory

of the effects of

*Wmson Lane*

late of Co *G.* *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment

*A. S. C. Cavalry* who died

at *Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth,*

*Va., October 13<sup>th</sup>* 1864.

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

Petersmouth, Va., Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer G Company,  
10<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. Cavalry

I have to inform you that Priv  
Henson Lane of your Company, died  
in this hospital on the thirteenth day of Oct 1864  
of gunshot wound through right lung.

I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and  
inventory of his effects. His Descrip. & his list has not been rec<sup>d</sup>  
at this Hospital Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

J. H. Swanwick  
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.  
In Charge Hosp



Lang John

Co G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



134

Langley, James  
Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant      Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5302415	26
2	5302484	27
3	5302553	28
4	5302640	29
5	5302727	30
6	5302813	31
7	5302899	32
8	5302988	33
9	5303096	34
10	5303203	35
11	5303309	36
12	5303411	37
13	5303508	38
14	5303600	39
15	5303690	40
16	9085880	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Langley  
....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Beck

Eyes; Beck hair Beck

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation Labourer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 2 1863

Where Norfolk V.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: promoted

Sergeant Dec 3 '63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Langdon*  
Sergeant, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va. Dec. 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*James Langley*  
*Supt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 22 53/*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stehaway*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*James M. [unclear]*  
Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. [unclear]*  
Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James L. [unclear]  
5 Sept; Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [unclear], 1864.

Present or absent [unclear]

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[unclear signature]



*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**  
*James Langley*  
*5-Serjt*; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*Hathaway*  
Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Langley  
Sergt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Hathaway*

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*James Langley*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shadbolt*



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*James Langley*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On guard.*

Book mark:

*Shadwell*

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*James Langley*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See U.S. C. & G.*  
*Equip \$0.94*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Shadbolt*

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*James Langley*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due M. Camp. & Garrison Equip. 94¢*

Book mark:

*Shadock*



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*James Langley*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp & Garrison Equip. 94¢*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Shadbolt*

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Langley  
Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 94/100 for C. & G. Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadwell

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Jonas Langley*  
Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Langley  
Sergeant, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin

L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Langley*

*Serg*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brazos Santiago Tex*, *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100<sup>78</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at org. org.*

Book mark : .....

*Franklin*

Laster, Edward

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299306	26
2	5301237	27
8	5301324	28
4	5301410	29
5	5301494	30
6	5301581	31
7	5301673	32
8	5301787	33
9	5301892	34
10	5301990	35
11	5302092	36
12	5302188	37
13	5302275	38
14	5302357	39
15	9085788	40
16	L-53-CJ-1868	41
17	40725027	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: P 22, P 23 2, 71, 253,  
Vol. 5 RCY 1868, V 115, P 126, 70

See also



POP 334425.  
POP 366197.  
D. 2993645 POPUL.

S. Muhlmann  
24.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Luster  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years ; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Giles Co. N. Car.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Where Hampton Va

By whom Capt. [unclear] ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick in U.S.

Gen Hospital at  
Yorktown Va. from  
May 7-64 to —

Houston

*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Laster*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Camp Min La Jan 22, 1864.*

Where born *Gates Co. N. C.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 12*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Blount Co. Ga.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Davis*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Laster

Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled July 12/64 at Hampton Va. & M.D. July 22/64 at Ft Monroe

Book mark:

O. A. Taylor Copyist.

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Laster*

*Pr*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

*L*

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Laster*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Book mark:

*C. S. Taylor*



*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Laster*

*Pr*....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*....., 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hospital  
at Yorktown, Va. since  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*O. T. Taylor*

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Laster*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent, *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hospt at Yorktown Va. since May 7/64.*

Book mark : .....

*F. L. ...*

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Laster*

*Priv*; Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hospital since May 7. 1864 at Yorktown, Va.*

Book mark:

*Johnson*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Laster

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospt at Yorktown, Va. since May 7 64

Book mark:

Johnson

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Laster

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in Gen.  
Hosp<sup>d</sup> Yorktown Va  
since May 7-1865

Book mark: .....

John

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Laster*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Yorktown, Va. since May 7/64*

Book mark: .....

*Tobman*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Laster

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at York =  
town, Va. since  
May 7/64

Book mark:

Johnson

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Laster

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp., Yorktown, Va. since May 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lasher

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp. Yorktown Va., May 7<sup>th</sup> 64.

Book mark:

D. J. Webster



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Laster<sup>x</sup>  
Co. O, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1854 Absent sick  
left sick at camp Mix

June Aug Sep & Nov 1854  
& Apr 1855 to Jan 1856  
Absent sick in Gen Hosp  
at Yorktown Va. since  
May 7 '64

Name pronounced Edward  
Laster

Book mark:

(546)

J. E. Douglas  
Copyist.

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Laster

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos, Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Absent sick in U.S. Gen.

Hosp't - Yorktown Va. since

May 9, 1864. Description

Not forwarded same

day. No discharge furnished

Book mark: I.V.22, P.232, P1

(over)

JAN. - 6

5302357

1891

L53, Vol. 5, R. C. T. 1868,  
V. 115, P. 126, 70



L. J. Bear U.S.A.  
Edward Kaster  
Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Can

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: S-53-C-1868

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 5, 1868.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

Luster, Edward

P. I.

, Co.

Reg't

U. S. Caval

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

1777 033

Info sent for L. C. C. Jan 27. 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. ....

Edward Lusk

serj of Company

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U.S. Cavalry

State Volunteers.

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 65



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Edward Lusk*

Rank: *Ser* Company: *E* Regiment: *1<sup>st</sup>*

Arm: *Infantry* State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: *Went*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Billous Fever*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Atty Gen Dear Soldiers  
Sept 21 1865*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*W. S. Seip  
Major*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Sept 28 1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*B. Santiago*

*R. J. Cole*

Clerk.

Lester, Jacob

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299307	26
2	5301198	27
3	5301285	28
4	5301371	29
5	5301457	30
6	5301544	31
7	5301631	32
8	5301740	33
9	5300581	34
10	5301845	35
11	5300595	36
12	5301949	37
13	5302052	38
14	5302149	39
15	5302238	40
16	5302321	41
17	9085789	42
18	40725028	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 506, 515.

See also

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lusser  
Cvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Brown hair Black

Where born Augusta Ga

Occupation Blacksmith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 15 1864

Where Hampton Va

By whom Capt Dey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Houser



*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Laster*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Cav'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Camp Mix Va. Jan 22* 1864

Where born *Augusta Ga.*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Blk Smith*

When enlisted *Jan 15*, 1864

Where enlisted *Hampton Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bru*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Lh*; height *5 ft. 6* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Harris*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Laster  
Blacksmith, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment  
Sick in General Hospital at Fort. Monroe, Va.

(Enrolled Jan'y 15/64 at Norfolk Va. & M.D. Jan'y 22/64 at Ft. Monroe Va.)

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Laster*  
-----  
*Blacksmith*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.



*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Lastover*  
*Smith*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Payler*

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Luster*  
-----  
*Blacksmith*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free in or before*  
*Apr. 19/61.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Laster*

*Black Smith Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *free on or  
before April 19/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Johnson*



*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Laster*

*Black Smith* Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service since Nov. 3-1864.*

Book mark:

*Tobman*

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Laster  
Smith, A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jamies & Fells, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached  
service since Nov 3-  
1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tolson

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gaster  
Blacksmith, Co. | Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865:

Station Gettys Station, Va

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from Co.  
a. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. Co.

Book mark:

Hammer



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Laster

Blacksmith A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detach service at Norfolk, Va. Nov. 3-1864 as Reg't Armourer.

Book mark:

Tolman

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Laster  
Pvt., Co., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar & Apr., 1865

Station Gellij's Station, Va.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from Co.  
"A" per S.O. Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup>  
U.S. Cav.

Book mark:

Hammer

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Laster  
Black  
Smith, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Laster  
Black  
Smith, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Laster  
Placed  
Smith, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Weber

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Luster

Blksmith Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Laster

Prso. A., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 Absent left  
at Camp Mix

Nov. 85 Absent on Detach'd  
service as Regtl armorer  
at Newport News pr.  
S.O. dated Nov 3

Apr. 1865 Absent on Detach'd  
service at Regtl Arm Dept

June 1865 Absent with  
Regt armorer

Nov. 1865 Absent sick  
in Post Camp Brazos

Book mark :

J. E. Douglas  
(546) Copyist.

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Laster  
Blk. Smith Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tex. Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 41.90/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ None/100; due \$ 300/100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit  
Here before April 19, 1861

Book mark: 506, 515

Laster Jacob

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *U. S. C. C.*

\_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers.....	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty..... /	Transportation.....
.....	.....



Headq. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cav  
Newport News Va. Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Headq. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav  
Command Col. J. P. T. H.  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. Cavalry

Requests that Troop  
Jacob Luster Squadron  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. Cav. be detailed  
for special duty and  
ordered to report to him  
for duty as above.

Headq. Newport News Va  
Octo 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully forwarded - approved  
Edw. A. Wild  
Brig. Gen. Comdg

D.O. No 108

filed 12-20-93

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. Cavalry  
Newport News Va. Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Maj. Nicholas Hoffman  
A. A. G. Dist of C. Va  
Norfolk Va.

Major

I have the honor to request  
that Private Jacob Sacket Squadron A  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. Cav. now at Fort Magruder, be  
detailed for special duty (and ordered)  
to report to me for duty as armorer.

I am Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
Lepta Garrard  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. Cav



151  
Loughton, Albert

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5302411	26
2	5302480	27
3	5302549	28
4	5302636	29
5	5302723	30
6	5302809	31
7	5302895	32
8	5302982	33
9	5303092	34
10	5303199	35
11	5303305	36
12	5303497	37
13	5303773	38
14	5300663	39
15	9085881	40
16	40725029	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1218/83. V40 P. 59, 68

See also



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Laughton

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Lightish

Eyes; Blue hair Blue

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation Bookkeeper

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 1/63

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to

Sergeant Dec 3/63

Hair turned white

gray - Balfour

Gen Hosp. Descrip-

tion sent May 26

1865 - Discharged

June 10/1865 Genl O 77

at Wash DC,

Laughton

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Laughton  
Supt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va. Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec., 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Attest  
[Signature]

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Laughton*  
*Sergeant*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 22 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. ...*  
Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Albert Laughton*

*Serjt.*; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. H. [Signature]*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Langston  
Sergeant; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1864* 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. H. H. H.*

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Laughlin*  
*1 Supt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hathaway*  
Copyist.



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Laughlin  
Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hathaway*

Copyist.

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Laughton

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadlock

Copyist.

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Laughton*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shadock*



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Laughton

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. to Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due M. Camp & Garrison Equip \$0.04.

Book mark:

Shadock

L. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Laughton

1 Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Camps +  
Garrison Equip. 4¢

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Shadwell

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Laughton

1 Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sent to Genl. Hospital  
May 26/65  
Due U.S. Camp & Garrison  
Equip 40

Book mark:

Shadwell



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Laughton

1 Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ - 4/100 for C. & G. Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Genl/Hosppl. Fort Monroe Va. June 15/65 Genl Ord 77 War Dept

Book mark:

Shadlock

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Laughton

Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.  
1865

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to July 1865 Absent  
Belfour Gen Hosp -  
Forts mouth Va May  
26, 1865

Aug 1865 (1 Lt June 15/65  
St Monroe Discharged  
SO 77 war Dept  
AGO Wash DC

Book mark :

(546)

J. B. Douglas  
Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Laughton*  
/ *Sergh*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex, Feby 4*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined at org. org.*  
*Discharged June 15, 65 - from*  
*Gen. Hospital Portsmouth*  
*va. Gen. O. 77 A.S.H. Wash-*  
*ington D.C.*

Book mark: *1218/83 v 40 R 59 68*

*Franklin*



L | 16av. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Laughton  
Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 6av.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: All U.S. for

C & G.E. four cents.

Mustered out by  
order of War Dept.  
dated May 3 1865.  
Patient in U.S.

Book mark:

Saxton

JAN. - 5

5300663

☆ 1891 ☆

Gen. Hosp'l, Fort  
Monroe, Va.

150  
Laughton Richard

Co I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sgt

Put

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

See Lawton, Richard

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



159  
Lawrence, Charles

Co. I., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Saddler.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312071	26
2	5312142	27
8	5312215	28
4	5312293	29
5	5312368	30
6	5300534	31
7	5312443	32
8	5312526	33
9	5312676	34
10	5312734	35
11	5312806	36
12	5312910	37
13	5313014	38
14	5313112	39
15	5313205	40
16	5313297	41
17	9086647	42
18	9086763	43
19	40725031	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 256.046.

See also

838026 po aft  
A 1850629 P.O. mem  
S. 1850712 P.O. aft

J. J. Mullen  
St,

Y. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Lawrence*

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes; *dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *South Hampton Co Virginia*

Occupation *Mason*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt. A. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Dagge A*



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawrence

Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born So Hampton Va.

Occupation Mason

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced from Reg't.  
Saddler and assigned  
to Co. I Nov. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864  
L. S. at Post O. M. since  
Nov. 2 - 65

Daggett

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lawrence  
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michals

*L.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Lawrence*

*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 22<sup>d</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M. A. Michaels*



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Lawrence*  
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Febr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist,

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lawrence

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Lawrence*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
with the regt.*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lawrence  
Pt. Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Wilson's Landing, Va.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
with Regt.

Book mark:

Hammer

*S.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Lawrence*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lawrence

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawrence

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred to Hd Qrs  
1st U.S. Co. Co. per Special  
Order No. - dated Newport  
News Nov-13.

Book mark:

*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lawrence*

*Nr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Lamy & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *\* Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*\* (Inserted by Compr)*

Book mark:

*Leuty*  
Copyist.

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Lawrence*  
*Saddler*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Appointed Saddler*  
*Made 1.1865 per Special*  
*Order No 191 Reg't Hd Qrs.*

Book mark:

*Cutter*



*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lawrence*  
*Saddle*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Saddle March*  
*12th 1865 per O.O. 191 Reg't Hd*  
*2-18.*

Book mark:

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawrence  
Saddler, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Saddler  
Mar 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 per S.O.  
181 - H. 2. U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawrence.  
Saddler, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Oct.  
\$ 215

Book mark:

Kelly



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Hy. Laurana.*  
*Qadda*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*for S.O. Hd. Qu. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.*  
*25<sup>th</sup> a.c. Nov. 17/65*  
*Due U. S. for Advance*  
*cont \$2.15*

Book mark:

*Kelly*

L | 1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Lawrence

Pvt , Co. D , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.  
Saddler

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 On duty 2. M. D.  
May 1864 Absent with leave in  
camp at Ft Monroe Va  
since Apr 29/64  
Aug Sept & Nov 1864 On duty  
saddler.  
Dec 1864 (Saddler) Loss: Promoted to  
Saddler Sgt & ordered to report  
to Regtl Hd Qrs per S.O. no. -  
dated Regtl Hd Qrs Dec 13/64.  
Jan'y Feb'y & Apr. to Aug 1865 On duty  
saddler.  
Sept & Oct 1865 (Pvt) On duty  
saddler  
Nov & Dec 1865. Absent on detached  
service at Post 2<sup>d</sup> M Dept  
as Saddler Nov. 17/65

\*Name appears also as  
Charles Lawrence J Law  
rence

Book mark:

Scottell

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lawrence.*

*Saddle Co. I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb. 4,* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 4,* 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *35.29* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at Ariz. Org.*

Book mark: *256.046*

*Kelley.*



Lawrence, Henry  
 P., Co. J, 1 U.S.C. Cav.  
 Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders / 7

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

~~Final Sentence & Orders~~

Laurem L<sup>o</sup>

Headquarters Post of Brazos Santiago, Texas,

October 30<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders, }  
No. 116. }

Extract:

I. The following named enlisted man  
is hereby detailed for duty in the Q. M. Dept. & will  
report to Lieut. H. N. Thorburn A. Q. M. without delay.  
Priv. Henry Lawrence Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> A. S. C.

By order of Brig. Genl. W. T. Clark  
Dient. Brig. Genl. Cole

E. D. 1<sup>st</sup> A. S. C. O.  
Prov. Q. M. 1<sup>st</sup> A. S. C. O.

*Walter H. ...*  
Capt. & A. Assistant Adjutant General.



LAWRENCE, James

Co. F., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers in rein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299611	26
2	5299586	27
3	5300754	28
4	5308454	29
5	5308519	30
6	5308624	31
7	5308732	32
8	5308838	33
9	5308941	34
10	5309048	35
11	5309142	36
12	5309239	37
13	9086371	38
14	S-276-RCY-1868	39
15	S. 276-68	40
16	40725-032	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: M. 562, Vol. 3 RC. 7/65, S. 276  
Vol 5, RC. 1868, V. 61 P 751-731.

See also

D-3180063 And. N.D.  
A.2000290

S. Muhleman  
S.M.

L. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lawrence.

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; Brown hair Black.

Where born New Orleans La.

Occupation Mason.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept-19-64.

Where Newport News.

By whom L. Munroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty Paid 100.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Dickerson.



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*James Lawrence*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va Det*, 1864.

Where born *New Orleans La.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Seaman*

When enlisted *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *blk.*

Complexion *brown*; height *6* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *150* <sup>100</sup>; due, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Wetham Senessee Co*

*Co. 29 Det*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

-----

*Devo*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Lawrence

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Support news Va Oct 20*, 1864.

Where born *New Orleans La*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Seaman*

When enlisted *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Support news*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Support news*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Oct 29 Dist*

*ny.*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*Devo*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Lawrence  
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 13, 1864 Norfolk, Va.

Book mark:

J. L. Loman



*L*

*1 Cav.*

**U. S. C. T.**

*James Lawrence,*  
*priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Norfolk Va Oct. 31*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Oct 23*, 1864.

Where *Norfolk Va.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Supposed to be a Bounty  
 jumper the blanks not filled  
cannot account for the de-  
serter for want of descriptive  
list*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Somers*

(351)

Copyist.

L

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Lawrence

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment.

Returned from desertion Nov. 14/64. In jail awaiting sentence

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

L

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Lawrence

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment in confinement awaiting sentence of G.C.M.

Book mark:

J. M. [Signature]



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Lawrence

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest in City Jail.

Book mark:

*J. Leonard*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Lawrence

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865..

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Serving out sentence of Court martial, Norfolk, Va.

Book mark:

J. M. Leman

L

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Lawrence

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Serving out sentence of court martial Norfolk Va.

Book mark:

J. M. [Signature]



*L.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Lawrence*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Norfolk Va City*  
*Jail serving out sen-*  
*tence J. C. M.*

Book mark: *M. 562. Vol. 3 R.C. 7/65*

*B. J. Cooke*

*L.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Lawrence*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confinement Nor-*  
*Folk Court Jail Ser. O. S.*  
*G. C. M.*

Book mark :

*B. J. Cooke*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Lawrence  
Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1864 Sep 19/64  
Newport News Va.  
Enlisted

Oct 1864 Oct 23/64  
Norfolk Deserted

Dec 1864 Dec 2/64 Norfolk  
Va. Returned from deser-  
tion under guard in  
jail in Norfolk await-  
ing sentence of B & M

May 1865 to Jan 1866 Absent  
in confinement Nor-  
folk Va. jail serv-  
ing sentence of B & M  
Dec 15/64

Name appears on  
Lawrence

Book mark:



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Lawrence  
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb'y 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ none 100

Remarks: joined as Recruit

Inserted Oct. 25" 64 Norfolk  
Va Returned from desertion Nov.  
1" 64. In confinement Norfolk  
City Jail Va serving out sentence  
H.C. Martial Discharge furnished.

Book mark : S. 276 Vol. 5 R. C. T. 1866. VI. 61. P. 157-

731

R. J. Cooke

L | 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. | U.S.C.S.

James Lawrence

, Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S.C.S.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: S-276-R.C-J-1868.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 22, 1868.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

W. Allen

Copyist.

L 1 bar. | U.S.C.J.

James Lawrence  
Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col. Cav.

**NOTATION**

a. J. 2000 1902 and  
Book mark: S. 276-68

**The Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, January 22, 1913.

It has this day (January 22, 1913,) been determined by this Department from the records that the above-named soldier was dishonorably discharged the service April 26, 1865, by operation of the sentence of a general court-martial promulgated in orders from Headquarters Department of Virginia, of that date.

W. N. Gibson



Laurence, James

, Co. ,

Reg't

U.S. Cavalry

14

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists <i>1</i> .....	Orders <i>2</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement <i>6</i> .....	Misc. Information <i>4</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Lawrence desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport News Va the 19 day of Sept 1864

Witness: A. B. Bryant James Lawrence  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By A. M. Munn

37 Regiment of Inf

Sept 19 1864,

Volunteered at Newport News

James Lawrence

No. 14

9

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*New York*



TOWN OF

*Bethany 29<sup>th</sup> Dist*

I, *James Lawrence* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Lawrence* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport News* his  
on this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 1864 } *James Lawrence*  
BEFORE *J. M. Monroe* mark  
*Lt. 37<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Gray*  
*Asst Surg 1st Regt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Lawrence*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *brown* complexion, is *five* feet  
*six* inches high.

*James M. Monroe*  
*Lt 37<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.* *Volunteer*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *Mustard*,  
the *19* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Newport News Va*  
*Bureau of Bethany 29<sup>th</sup> Dist Va.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Va Volunteers, on*



G. 110, (D.V) 65,  
L. 40. (E. 10) 1875

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia  
Richmond Va  
24 March 1865

Respectfully referred to Comd.  
of the 1st Colored Cavalry for  
report.

In command of  
1st Colored Cavalry

Structure Recd

Head Quarters District East Va  
Norfolk Va. March 26. 1865.

Respectfully transmitted with  
reference to endorsement of Head  
Quarters Department.

By order of Brig Genl. S. P. ...  
W. H. ...  
a. u. s.

Norfolk city Jail March 30. 1865

So. General Order.

Commanding the  
Department of Va., under the curtain  
Honorable Sir,

The writer of this is a colored man by the  
name of James Lawrence I have been  
in the United States since 31 years and in  
the field and in the navy. I now my duty  
as a soldier I was discharged on the 9th  
August 1864. I was a little bit under the influence  
of liquor when a man taken advantage of me  
and put me in the army. I became unaware  
of it at the time. in the morning when I came to my  
self I found out that my Brother belonged to company  
(G. 1st United States colored Cavalry) I was willing  
to become a member of said company. General  
Wild promised to give me 30, days per month which  
he never did they did not put me in the company  
with my Brother. I was at company G. one

month they never gave me any uniforme  
they did not drill me they I say I say from  
camp some time I would report and some  
would not the lieutenant had me arrested  
and put in Jail I say I say I say marshaled but  
I have had most sentence they put me to  
work out in the street at had labour  
I stude out one nite and came in the  
morning by myself they tide me up by  
the thoms and put one bol and chane on  
Each leg. as I thought they may a little to  
make punishment I thought I would  
rite to hoping that as you are a gentleman  
and a soldier you will see me rited  
from your humble servant  
James J. Lawrence.

James J. Lawrence  
17th C. Coy



Special Order

Private James Lawrence

Relating to the discharge  
from the Board Prison  
Norfolk Va of  
Private James Lawrence  
Co. F. 1st U.S. Col. Cav.  
Dated Nov 20/65

filed 12-20-93

RECORDED  
INDEXED  
NOV 21 1865  
U.S. DEPT. OF WAR

NOV 21 1865



Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia,

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 313.

RICHMOND, VA., Nov. 29, 1865.

4. In obedience to instructions from the War Department, Adjutant General's Office, of November 20th, 1865, the following named enlisted men, now in confinement for desertion, at the places mentioned below, will be immediately released and furnished with transportation to the places set opposite their respective names, to enable them to report to the Chief Mustering Officers of their States, for discharge in accordance with the facts in each case.

District Commanders will promptly report to these Head Quarters, the date on which the men are released, also the date on which they leave this Department.

\* \* \* \* \*

In Hard Labor Prison, Norfolk, Va.

Private James Lawrence, Co F,

1st U.S. Col'd Cav. — Fort Monroe, Va.

\* \* \* \* \*

By command of Major General A. H. TERRY:

ED. W. SMITH,

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General

*Edw Smith*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Priv. James Lawrence*

*1st U.S. Col'd Cav.*

*Hon. Supt. Hard Labor Prison,*

*Norfolk, Va.*

Headquarters Dept. of Virginia,  
Richmond, Va. Nov 29. 1865

Special Orders } (Extract)  
No. 313. }

x + + + x  
4... In obedience to instructions  
from the War Department, Adjutant  
General's Office, of November 20<sup>th</sup>  
1865, the following named enlisted  
men, now in confinement for  
desertion, at the places mentioned  
below, will be immediately released  
and furnished with transportation  
to the places set opposite their  
respective names, to enable them  
to report to the Chief Mustering  
Officers of their States, for disch-  
arge in accordance with the facts  
in each case.

District Commanders  
will promptly report to these



Head Quarters, The date on  
which the men are released,  
also the date on which they  
leave this Department.

Hard Labor Prison, Norfolk, Va.

Prisoner James Lawrence,  
Company "F", 1st United States  
Colored Cavalry,  
Fort Monroe, Va.

By Command of  
Major General A. H. Terry.

Ed. N. Smith  
Assistant Adjutant General  
(Official)  
(Signed) Ed. N. Smith  
Assistant Adjutant General

MS



James Lawrence,  
Gen'l. - 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.C.

Sir of Records &c

Jan'y - 1844.

✓

1844  
1845  
1846  
1847

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 9, 1874,

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Hall Sgt. \_\_\_\_\_ Nov 23 1864 + Nov 2nd Dec  
1864 + \_\_\_\_\_  
"G. M." + + + Mr. Hall \_\_\_\_\_ 30th Dec 31 1865. \_\_\_\_\_  
"Sergeant" \_\_\_\_\_

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Records of Board Later Prison Norfolk Va report Jas Lawrence Co. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Col.  
Confined Nov 16/64. Dec 13, 16/64 + June 13/65. Charge "Desertion". Pretense to be  
Confined 3 years at hard labor by G. C. in order no 57 Hdqrs Dept of Va. Apr 26/65  
Released per S.O. no 313. Hdqrs Dept of Va. Nov 29/65.  
His Order Hdqrs Dept of Va. covering date not on file.

W. C. ...

Jo u Lawrence ✓

Jo u Lawrence

Jo u Lawrence

July - 1844 ✓



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 13, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of James Lawrence 1st Reg't, Co. F,

Copy of ... No 313, ... Dept of ... Nov 29 - 1865.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

M. H. ...

187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of ... , Co. ... Reg't

No 21

James Lawrence Private

7th 1<sup>st</sup> United States

Cavalry





Norfolk Va. Committed for Desertion  
Sentence

General Court-Martial  
Orders No 59.

Head Quarters Dept of Virginia

Army of the James

Richmond Va. April 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Before a General Court-Martial which  
convened at Norfolk Va. Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 1864, pursuant to General Order  
No 39, dated Hd Qrs, District of Eastern Virginia, Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
and of which Major S. C. Oliver, 2<sup>nd</sup> Maj Heavy Artillery  
is President was arraigned and tried,

Private James Lawrence Co. 7<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> U S  
Col Cav. Charge Desertion

To which charge the accused pleaded Not Guilty

The Court after mature deliberation  
upon the evidence adduced find the accused guilty of  
the charge. And do therefore sentence him  
Private James Lawrence Co 7<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> U S Col. Cav To  
be shot to death with Musketry, at such time and  
place as the Commanding General shall direct two  
thirds of the Court concurring therein.

The proceedings, findings and  
sentence in the foregoing case of Private James  
Lawrence Co 7<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Col. Cav. Having been approved  
by the Brig General Commanding Eastern District Va  
and forwarded for the action of Major Genl. Comdg  
the Department are by him approved. The sentence is  
commuted to Confinement at hard labor in the hard  
labor prison, at Norfolk Va for three years, wearing for

Sentence

the first year a ball and chain

Official

By Command of  
Major General Ord  
Ed W Smith  
Assistant Adjutant Genl



War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 29<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of James Lawrence, a Private in Company "F." 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment U.S. Cold Cavalry Volunteers. I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

James Lawrence, a Private in Company "F." 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U.S. Cold Cavalry Volunteers, is 20 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864, at the town of Newport News in the State of Virginia by Lieut. Monroe, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864, at the town of Newport News, in the State of Virginia by Major Morris, to serve for the period of three years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of Sept. & October '65 (latest on file) that he was last paid by Paymaster Major Varnum to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1864. It appears on his Muster roll that he has been paid one hundred Dollars (\$100) bounty.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On Muster roll of his Co for September and October 1865, he is reported: - "In Norfolk Co City Jail serving out sentence of G. C. M."

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To: Bvt. Maj. Fred Martin, U.S. Col.  
Commissionary of Musters  
Richmond, Va.

BAB

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."



Recommitt

Geo Lawrence

Dec 13. 1847

1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cold. Cav.

Provost Marshal's Office,

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia.

Norfolk Va., Dec, 12 1864

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL, will commit to Norfolk City Jail,

James Lawrence } 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.C.,

Deserter - recourt.

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY :

Horace T. Sanders

Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

Sent to Prov. Mar

Jay Lawrence  
115 S. ...  
Dec 13, '84

1. D...

filed 12-20-93



Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL, Superintendent of Prison Labor :

Will send to this Office under proper Guard

Private James Lawrence  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cav.

Deserted.

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.

Norwood T. Sanders

Col. and Provost Marshal, List. of Va.

Commit  
Gas Laurence  
Nov 16/47

1<sup>st</sup> Mr. S. Cold. Carr.

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL will commit to Norfolk City Jail,

James Lawrence  
Co. F. 1st Md. Cav.

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.

Horace T. Sanders

Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.



Hard Labor Prison

Recommends

Geo Lawrence

Dec 1864

1 U.S. Cal. Cav.

Provost Marshal's Office,

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia.

Norfolk Va., Dec. 16 - 1864

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL, will commit to Norfolk City Jail,

James Lawrence  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.

Awaiting sentence

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY:

Horace T. Sanders

Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

Hard Labor Prison

*Commitment of*  
*James Lawrence*  
*U. S. C. Car.*  
*June 13<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Hard Labor Prison

*Commitment of*  
*James Lawrence*  
*U. S. C. Car.*  
*June 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.*



Office Provost Marshal, Dist. E. Va.,

Norfolk, Va., June 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Officer in Charge City Jail

Will confine until further orders,

"James Lawrence" (Leola)  
A. Deserter.  
to wear a ball and  
chain. By order of  
Col. Mann,

BY ORDER

Gen Gordon,

M. D. Ziehl  
Lieut-  
and asst

Provost Marshal, Dist. of E. Va.

Office Provost Marshal, Dist. E. Va.,

Norfolk, Va., June 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Officer in Charge City Jail

Will confine until further orders,

"James Lawrence" (Leola)

BY ORDER

Big. Gen. Gordon

M. D. Ziehl

Provost Marshal, Dist. of E. Va.

St. V. Asst.

*Lawton, Richard*

*Co I*, **1 U. S. Col'd Cav.**

*Sergeant*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312047	26
2	5312114	27
3	5312182	28
4	5312259	29
5	5312370	30
6	5300536	31
7	5312445	32
8	5312528	33
9	5312627	34
10	5312737	35
11	5312841	36
12	5312942	37
13	5313088	38
14	5313373	39
15	5300727	40
16	9086839	41
17	9086649	42
18	1262-05-1879	43
19	40725033	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *Discharged June 3, 65 - S. B.  $\frac{12}{577}$ , 1262*  
*N. 14 C. 779. 816-1884.*

See also



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Laughler

....., Co. I., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 43 years ; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes; brown hair dark

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Cook

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> 63

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt. Brown ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sgt. Dec. 21

1863 discharged June 3<sup>rd</sup>

1865 W. D. first marriage

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Daggett



*Y.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Leighton*

....., Co. *D.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes; *brown* hair *Dark*.

Where born *New York Virginia*

Occupation *Cook*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 10 "1863*

Where *New York Va.*

By whom *Capt. H. Brown*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed a Sgt.*

*Dec. 21 "1863*

*Sent to Genl Hosp.*

*(Aug. 20 "65 - Dis list given*

*Discharged 3<sup>d</sup> 1865*

*at M. Monroe.*

*Daygett*

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Lawton*

*Sgt*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *43* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*M. A. Michaels*

*L.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Lawton*  
*Sergt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Dec 22 to 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.



*S.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Lawton*

*Serjt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Febr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M. A. Michaels*

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Lawton*  
*Serjt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michael*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lawton  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Wilson's Landing, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks  
from Sgt. June 1, 1864

Book mark:

Abanmer



*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Lawton*

*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks  
from Sergt June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. A. Michaels*

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Lawton*

*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks  
from Serg't May 31<sup>st</sup> 1864  
free on or before April  
19<sup>th</sup> 1861*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Laughton*  
*Plt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. W.*  
Copyist.



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Laughton  
Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Curtis  
Copyist.

*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Laughton*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. W. C.*

*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Laughton*  
*No*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leuty*



*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Laughton*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Genl Hospital  
at Fort Monroe May  
20 '65*

Book mark:

*C. C. C.*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Laughter  
Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order  
of War Dept Dated May  
30 1865

Book mark: Discharged June 3 '65  
L.B. 577.1262 U.146.7.79

Copyist

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Laughton  
Sgt., Co. - I, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Pvt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Absent on  
recruiting service  
since Jan 11/64

Dec 1864 On duty Act  
farrier

May & June 1865 Pvt Absent  
sick sent to Gen.  
Hosp May 20/65

July 1865 June 3/65  
Ft Monroe Dis-  
charged for disability

Book mark:

(546)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



L 11 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Laughton  
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. June 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 3, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 16 <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Patient in U. S. Genl.

Hospl. Fort Monroe, Va.

Mustered out by order  
of the War Dept. dated  
May 3/65.

Book mark:

Long  
Copyist.

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Laughter.

Orig., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ortiz Santiago, Tex. Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Joined at Orig. Org.*

*Pres. until Dec. 26/63,*

*Lt. until June 1/64,*

*M.O. at Ft. Monroe, Va.*

*June 3/65, - order of wa*

*Dept. Mar. 3/65*

Book mark: *816 = 1884*

L. | 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lawton

, Co. "D", 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

LB 12/577

Book mark: 1262. C.T. 1879

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 27, 1879.

"Discharged June 3, 1865"

E. P. Conroyer



742

*Lee, Henry*

Co . . . . . , **1** U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Servant / Servant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5300808	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark . . . . .

See also . . . . .

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Rank *servant* Reg't U. S. Col'd

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for *to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *servant to Comisary*

*Chas. H. Colburn.*

*name not on other rolls of F & S.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark : .....

*McDaris*

140  
Lee, Jesse

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sugler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5301053	26
2	5301122	27
3	5301196	28
4	5301283	29
5	5301411	30
6	5301495	31
7	5301582	32
8	5301671	33
9	5301785	34
10	5301890	35
11	5300606	36
12	5301988	37
13	5302090	38
14	5302186	39
15	5302273	40
16	5302355	41
17	9085739	42
18	40725-024	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark N. 174, P. 10, 73, - 11627, N. P. 100, 68.

See also



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Lee  
Bugler, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Accamack Co Va

Occupation Boatman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 15" 1863

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hewston

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Lee*  
*Bugler A*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.  
Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Hamilton, Va, Dec. 22*, 1863.  
Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 15*, 1863.  
Where *Norfolk, Va.*  
Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*O. T. Taylor*  
(356) Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lee

Bugler, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22 & Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lee  
Bug., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Lee

Bugler, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance lost \$ 52

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jessie Lee*  
*Par*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. D. Taylor*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Lee  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord-  
nance last \$1.93. Free  
on or before Apr. 19/61.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Lee  
Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S.  
for Ordnance Lost  
\$1.93. Free on or  
before April 19/64

Book mark:

Tolson

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Lee

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson



L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jessie Lee  
Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jessie & Felix, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Johnson Copyist.

L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jessie Lee

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On Provost  
guard at Yorktown  
Va. since Apr. 6-1865

Book mark: .....

oman

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Lee  
Priv., Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar & April, 1865.

Station Gettys Station, Va

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Lee  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Johnson*

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jessie Lee*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Johnson*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lee

Prot, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det service  
in G. M. D. Brazos  
Santiago Texas,

Book mark:

D. P. Webster



*L.* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Lee*

*Privt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec., 1865.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On D.S. Brazos  
Santiago Texas, L.M.  
D.*

Book mark :

*D. P. Webster*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lee

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Absent guard-  
ing Gov. farm near  
Yorktown

Sep 1865 Absent on Detach'd  
service in 2nd Dept.  
3 Div. 25 A C

Oct 1865 Absent on D S  
in 2nd Brazos Tex

Nov & Dec 1865 Absent on  
D S 5075 3 Brig 3 Div.

Nov 1865 in engi-  
neers Dept

Book mark:

E. Douglas

2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lee  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 8 <sup>44</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ ~~none~~ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: joined at Origl.  
Org. Free before  
Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark: V 174 P. 10. 73  
Lover

D. P. Webster



Lee, Jesse

Co *F*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299557	26
2	5308517	27
3	5308625	28
4	5308733	29
5	5308839	30
6	5308942	31
7	5309049	32
8	5309143	33
9	5309240	34
10	9086374	35
11	43148193	36
12	40725035	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

N. 139. P. 241. 72

See also

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lee

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Woolly.

Where born Henry Co Kentucky

Occupation Servant

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 1-64

Where Buffalo, N. Y.

By whom Capt Rogers; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty Paid 100.

Dickerson.

1864  
S. J. [unclear] U.S.A.

Jesse Lee  
Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Regiment of U.S. Vol. Recruits,  
forwarded for the Regt. U.S.A.

Roll dated  
Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 2, 1864.

Where born Atlanta, Ga.

Age 26 years; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Buffalo, N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Buffalo, N.Y.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Oct. 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Oct. 1, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Memorandum charged

knapsack, haversack & canteen

credited to Town of Evans

Co. 30 Dist. N.Y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



2. | 11 Jan. | **U. S. C. T.**

*Jesse Lee*

Appears with rank of *Ser.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd *Jan.* Roll dated

*Nov. 19, 1864*

Where born *Atlanta, Ga.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Buffalo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7*/<sub>2</sub> in.

When mustered in *Oct. 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Buffalo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*<sup>100</sup>

Where credited *30 Cong. Dist. Buffalo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Lee*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lee

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

L

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lee

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment In Reg'l Band

Book mark:

J. L. ...



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lee

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Reg't Band

Book mark:

*J. W. Leonard*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lee  
Mi, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Reg't Band*

Book mark:

*J. W. Leonard*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lee

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Regtl Band

Book mark:

J. A. Lemar



L. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Lee

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Coote  
Copyist.

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Lee*  
*Wt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. Blake*

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Lee*  
Mus., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.  
*Vol*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. 1865 Absent on*  
*D. S. in Reg Band*

*June & July 1865 (Pres)*  
*On duty Reg Band*

*Aug 1865 (Mus) On duty in*  
*Reg Band*

Book mark:

*J. O. Douglas*



*L.L.* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Lee*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb. 4*, 1866 .  
Muster-out to date *Feb. 4*, 1866 .  
Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *28*<sup>*36*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *None*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*

Book mark: *V139.P.241.72*

*B. J. Cooke*

Lee, Jesse

, Co.

Reg't

1st U.S. Cavalry

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Lee, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buffalo the 1 day of Oct-18, 64

Wm Daniels James Lee  
*mark*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

By Wm Daniels  
 Regiment of 48 Cal Battery

Volunteered at Buffalo, 1864

No. 2607

James Lee

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Evant*

*New York*



*Co 30th Regt N.Y.*

I, *Jesse Lee*, born in *Atlanta* in the State of *Georgia*, aged *thirty six* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *Oct*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jesse Lee*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Suppaw* his *Jesse Lee*  
this *1st* day of *Oct*, 1864  
BEFORE *W. R. Rogers*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. R. Rogers*  
*30th Regt N.Y.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jesse Lee* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *BR* eyes, *BR* hair, *BR* complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

*W. R. Rogers*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*  
*30th Regt N.Y.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1* Regiment of *30th Regt N.Y.* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *Oct*, 1864, at *Suppaw*

*W. R. Rogers*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*  
*30th Regt N.Y.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Jesse Lee*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *fifty six* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Buffalo* the *1* day of *Oct-1864*  
*R. M. Daniels* *Jesse Lee*  
 (mark)

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

*1st* Regiment of *Ind Cal Cavalry*

Volunteered at *Buffalo*, 1864

*Jesse Lee*  
 No. *3647*  
*Jesse Lee*  
 2 1st M. S. A. Co.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF *Meriden*

*New York* *Co 30<sup>th</sup> District N.Y.*

I, *Jesse Lee*, born in *Sturte*, in the State of *Georgia*, aged *thirty six* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *Oct*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jesse Lee*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Buffalo* in this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Oct*, 1864, *Jesse Lee* BEFORE *W. H. Kopp* marks *Capt & Provost Marshal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Kopp*  
*30<sup>th</sup> Dist N.Y.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jesse Lee* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5'* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

*W. H. Kopp*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal 30<sup>th</sup> District*  
*Regiment of Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Old Col* *Volunteers*, on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Oct*, 1864, at *Buffalo*

*W. H. Kopp*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*  
*30<sup>th</sup> Dist N.Y.*



Lee, John <sup>145</sup>

Co \_\_\_\_\_, **1** U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299532,	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Lee

Appears with rank of Ser. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Franklinville, S. S. Sep. 24, 1864.

Where born Leicester, Mass.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Book

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864

Where enlisted Franklinville, S. S.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864

Where mustered in Franklinville, S. S.

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Where credited Richmond Co.,

Company to which assigned 1st. Reg. S. S. Cav.

Remarks:

Name not taken up in  
rolls of Reg't.

Book mark:

Lee

Lee, John

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

1 U.S. Caval.

1  
-----  
**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John Lee*  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence  
of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to  
my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at TOMPKINSVILLE, S. I. the *26* day of *Sept*

day of

Witness:

*Allinamb*

*John Lee*  
*[Signature]*

*1st N. D. Co, Cavalry*

No. *3780*  
*John Lee*

Volunteered at *Tompkinsville*

*Sept 26* 186*4*

By *J. A. McElmer*

*1130a*  
Regiment of *U.S.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*1st*  
Regt of *1st N. D. Cavalry*

Discharged, \_\_\_\_\_ 186*6*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

1 Do CERTIFY, that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at TOMPKINSVILLE, S. I. the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
NEW YORK.



COUNTY OF  
RICHMOND.

I, *John Lee (col)* born in *Frampton*  
in the State of *Mass* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *cook*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered, this *ninth* day of *Sept* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ *three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by the  
law for volunteers. And I, *John Lee* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of  
America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies  
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at TOMPEINSVILLE, S. I.

this *29th* day of *Sept* 1864

BEFORE

*John Lee*  
*John Lee*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. F. Downing*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Lee*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
Soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches  
high.

Regiment of

*John Lee*  
Volunteers.  
*John Lee*  
REGIMENTAL OFFICER.



740  
Lee, John, or Peter

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5303843	26
2	5303914	27
3	5303993	28
4	5304079	29
5	5304165	30
6	5300390	31
7	5304251	32
8	5304337	33
9	5304432	34
10	5304543	35
11	5304649	36
12	5304751	37
13	5304853	38
14	5304950	39
15	5305043	40
16	5305131	41
17	9085988	42
18	34554790	43
19	40725036	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee

....., Co. ...., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Tanned

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Elizabeth Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 4 1863

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Hewson

L. 11 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Lee,  
Pl. Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton, Va, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Steele

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Lee

Pat, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kerman

*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Lee*

*Plt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Korman*

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Lee

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
Service, Orders from Hd Qrs  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.C. June 26/64

Book mark:

A. Kerman



*L*

**1 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Lee*

*Post*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Acterman*

**L** | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Lee*  
-----  
*Plat*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 1<sup>*53*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordinance*  
*lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----

*J. M. Hance*

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Lee*

*Prvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 2nd Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*53*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordnance*  
*cost*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----

*J. M. Hance*



*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Lee*

*Private*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*53*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordinance*

*lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----  
-----

*J. M. Vance*

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Lee*  
*Private*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Hance*  
(358) Copyist.

*L.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Lee*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Hance*



*L.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Lee*

*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Hance*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hosp. Brazos  
Santiago's Tex. since  
Oct 12/65  
Due U.S. Co & G. 70 cts

Book mark:

Leaves

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.05 for Ordnance  
lost or destroyed.

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Due Uf for 67 1/2  
equipage lost 90 cts

Book mark:

Sumner



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee

Cvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Waled June 30, 1864.

Station In the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*abandoned*

L 1 Cav. W.S. Co.

Peter Lee

Priv 1 Regt US Cold Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for *May + June*, 1864.

Station *In the Field*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed to  
Amb. Corps.*

Book mark: .....

*Ragan*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee  
Priv. Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct to Dec 1865 Absent  
sick in Post Hosp  
Boazos Santiago  
Tex since Oct 12 1865

Book mark:

(546) J. E. Douglas Copyist.



L. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Lee

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benjos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....17<sup>28</sup>/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....1<sup>95</sup>/100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Remarks: Joined at Origl Org.

Stopped for Carbine Brush Nipper  
Map Pouch, Haversack and  
Canteen lost.

Book mark : .....

Curran

Leebean, Charles

Co A B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sirient 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark :

See also



746

Seibran Charles H.

Co. A B. 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Lieut.

Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299238	26	42722522
2	5302479	27	42722594
3	5302548	28	42572256
4	5302635	29	42572291
5	5302722	30	42722652
6	5302808	31	42890650
7	5302894	32	42572319
8	5302981	33	42890671
9	5303090	34	42890711
10	5303198	35	42889400
11	5303304	36	42977237
12	5300664	37	42977283
13	5299239	38	
14	5303503	39	
15	5303596	40	
16	5302220	41	
17	5303771	42	
18	5302304	43	
19	9435852	44	
20	9435860	45	
21	9435791	46	
22	40725056	47	
23	42722333	48	
24	42722421	49	
25	42722458	50	

Book Mark:

See also 6 Indpt Co. Ohio Cav. 3 N.Y. Cav



Rep 378218.  
#1312835 - P.O. man

S. M. Sullivan  
S.M.

*Co. 1. Cav. U.S.*  
*Charles H. Labreau,*  
*2d Co., 1. Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2 Lieut.*

Date of appointment *Dec 7 1863.*

Remarks: *Must'd Dec 7 1863.*  
*Prom'd 1 Lieut Nov,*  
*1/65.*

*Dayton,*  
Copyist

L | 1 bar | U.S.C.T.

C H Lebrun

2nd Lt, Co. ...., <sup>at</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd <sup>bar.</sup> Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd Lt

Date of appointment Dec 13 1863.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

C. J. Smith  
Comp. Officer





S. S. / Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Seibran  
Charles H. Seibran

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Ft. Monroe Va, Dec. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1863.

Where Ft. Monroe

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered pursuant to  
War Dept. order dated  
Dec. 24, 1863.

x Corrected by 2 yr.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Crenshaw

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H. Libean*  
*2 Lieut*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 22 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered as*  
*present by Capt.*  
*W. H. ... December*  
*13-31/1863.*

Book mark:

*H. H. ...*  
Copyist.



*W.S.* 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Charles F. Libran*  
*2 Lt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*x Corrected by ax*

Book mark: -----

*[Signature]*

*Sgt* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles J. Libran*  
*2nd*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *near July*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present with  
unit from April  
2 to April 21, 1864*

*x Corrected by Ex.*

Book mark:

*H. A. W. 74*

*207*

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Silbran*  
*Charles V. Silbran*

*2 Lt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave from April 2 to Apr. 2/64. On detach service since May 1, 1864 at Jamestown Island Va.*

*x Corrected by ex.*

Book mark:

*H. A. Hawley*



27 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. ~~Libran~~ <sup>Libran</sup>

2 Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service since July 16/64 S.O. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Va. & N.C. Absent with leave from April 2/64 to April 21/64

x Corrected by Ex.

Book mark:

Hartaway

L | 1 Cav | US 67

Charles H Libean  
2 Lt. Co B, Regt - US 6 Cav

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated Dec 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

On detached duty  
with 1 Batt of Regt - at  
Norfolk

Book mark:

L | 1. car | 4867

Chas A Libear  
2 Ft Co B, Reg 71st Co

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of September, 1864,  
dated Dec 2, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: Bermuda hundred  
Reserve Ambulance train  
18 4/6 SO CI Dept Hd  
qrs

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Crosby



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. H. Libeau

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D.S. per S.O. - - -

H. 2. Dept. Va. & N.C.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Shadbolt*

L | 1 bar | 4865

Chas N Libreau  
2 Lt Co B 1 Reg 21st Cav

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated Oct 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On detached service  
Reserve

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. M. Crosby*

L | 1600 | 4867

Chas A Libeau  
2 Lt Co B, Reg US66

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated Dec 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On detached duty  
in the field Ambulance  
Reserve

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. H. Lebeau

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached ser-  
vice since — per  
Spec. order — Hd Qrs  
Dept. Va. & N.C.  
Absent with leave from  
Apr. 2/64 to Apr. 21/64*

Book mark:

*Shadwell*

L 1 1600 1867

Chas H Libean  
2 Lt Co B 1 Reg US Caval

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of December, 1864,  
dated Jan 2, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached service  
in the field reserve Am-  
bulance Corps

Book mark:

L | 1 Cav | US6 T

Charles A Libean

2 Lt 1 Reg US6 Cav

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated Feb 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Lost by transfer of  
Regt - Nagro

Book mark:

*Miller*



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Libeau

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. - Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service per spec. order Hd Qrs Dept. Va. + N.C. Absent with leave Apr. 2 to 21/64

Book mark:

Shadbock

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Libean

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached service since - per spec. order No - date - Hd Qrs Dept Va + N.C. Absent with leave Apr. 2<sup>d</sup> to Apr. 21/64

Book mark:

Shadbock

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Libear

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service since July 16/64, spec. order 193 Hd Qrs Va. M.C.*

*Rolls kept Oct 1865 next in which name appears*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Shadwell*



2 1 2 Cav U.S.G.

C. H. Libeau  
2 Lt. 2 U.S.G.

**Return**

of the 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Feb, 1865,

dated Barron Santiago Tex  
Nov 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Barron Santiago Tex

Remarks: A. S. 2nd Am. Corps  
Assumed to duty by S. C. 211  
Capt. Hayden Aug. 23, 1865

Book mark:

C. Moore

L | 1 Cav. U.S.C.P.

C. A. Libran  
2 Lieut. 1 Regt. U.S.C.C.

Return

of the Post of Brazos Santiago, Texas,

for the month of Sept., 1865,

dated Sept. 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Brazos, Santiago, Tex.

Remarks: A. A. L. M. Amb. Corps,  
3 Div. 25 ac. by S. O. 211,  
Corps Hd. Qrs. Aug. 25/65,

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. A. King*

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles F. Libear*

*2 Lt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached Service S.O.*  
*211 Hd. qrs. 25-a.c. Aug. 22,*  
*1865-*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Franklin*



L 1, Cav U.S.C.

G. H. Libeau  
2 Lt 1 U.S.C.

**Return**

of the 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Oct, 1865,

dated Prayer Santiago Texas  
Nov 15, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Prayer Santiago

Remarks: A. S. G. M. Ambulance  
Co.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Moore

L 1 / Cav. U.S.C.F.

Charles A. Libean

2 Lieut. / Regt. U.S.C.C.

**Return**

of the Post of Brazos Santiago, Texas,

for the month of Oct., 186<sup>5</sup>,

dated Oct. 31, 186<sup>5</sup>,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Brazos, Santiago, Tex.

Remarks: A. A. G. M. Ambulance  
Corps, 3 Div. Staff.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

L 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Liban  
2 Lt, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crazos Santiago Tex Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out  
for promotion.

Book mark:.....

*A. J. Dixon*



L 1 1 Coas U.S.A.

C. H. Libeau

1 Lt 1 U.S.A.

**Return**

of the 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Nov 1865,

dated Brazos Santiago Texas

Jan 2, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Brazos Santiago Tex

Remarks: Act 2. Co Amb Corps

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. Libeau

L | 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Liban

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brayos Santiago Tex; Nov. 1, 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1865.

Where Brayos, Santiago Tex.

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. Cavry. vice Frank  
Kent promoted.

Book mark:

Cresshaw

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.P.

C. A. Libran

1 Lt. 1 Regt. U.S.C.C.

**Return**

of the Post of Brazos Santiago, Texas,

for the month of Nov., 1865,

dated Dec. 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Brazos Santiago, Tex.

Remarks: A. A. L. M. Amb. Corps  
3 Div. Staff.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Libean

1st Lieut, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: assigned to Co "A" per S.O. no 290 Hd. Qrs. 1st M.S.C. Co. by reason of promotion.

Book mark:

Fasellner

*LSA* | 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Sigbran*  
Charles H. Sigbran

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *A. A. 2. M. 3<sup>rd</sup>*  
*Div. Amblce Corps,*  
*per S.O. 211. Hd. Qrs,*  
*25 A. C. Appointed to*  
*Co. from 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*  
*Co. "B" 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. C.*  
*Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865,*  
*connected by 2<sup>nd</sup>.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. P. Weber*

L | 1 Cav | U.S.C.

L. McLibean  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt | 1 U.S.C. Cav

**Return**

of the 25th Army Corps, (3<sup>d</sup> Div)

for the month of *Dec* 1865,

dated *In the field Texas*

*Not Dated*, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station *Brazos Santiago, Texas*

Remarks:

*A. A. L. M. Amb. Corps.*

Book mark:



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.S.

C. H. Lebeau

1 Lieut. 1 Regt U.S.C.C.

Return

of the District of the Rio Grande, Dept. of Texas,

for the month of Dec, 1865,

dated Brownsville Texas

Feb, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Brazos Santiago Texas

Remarks: A. A. G. M. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 25 A. C.

Book mark:

R. E. Wine

Copist,

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.G.I.

L. H. Libeau

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 1 Regt. U.S.C., Cav

**Return**

of the District of the Rio Grande, Dept. of Texas,

for the month of June, 1866,

dated Brownsville Texas

Not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Brazos Santiago

Remarks: A. A. Gr. M.

3<sup>rd</sup> Lieut, 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. Collins

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Libear

2 Lt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.  
1 Lt A

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 to Apr 1864 Present  
May & June 1864 Absent on  
detached service at James-  
town Island Va.

July 1864 Absent Reserve Amb  
Corps Spec order Hd Qrs Dept  
Va. & N.C July 15/64

Aug 1864 Absent on detached  
service June 1864 Spec or-  
der 61 Hd Qrs Dept Va. & N.C

Sept 1864 to Apr 1865 Absent  
on detached service June  
1864 Hd Qrs Dept Va. and N.C

May & June 1865 Absent detached  
service SO 193 Dept Va. &  
N.C July 16, 1865

July 1865 Present returned to  
duty July 16, 1865

Aug to Oct 1865 Absent detached  
service SO 211 Hd Qrs 25a

C. Aug 22, 1865 (over)

Book mark :

(646) J. B. Douglas  
Copyist.



JAN. 18

40725056

1899.

Nov 1865 (1 Lt) Transferred  
to Co. A 1 US 66 per S.O.  
No. 290 Hd Qrs 1 US Col bar  
Nov. 1, 1865  
(Co. A) Absent on D. S.  
since Nov. 1/65 Assigned  
to Co. A Nov. 1/65 per S.O.  
290 Hd Qrs 1 US 66.  
Dec 1865 Absent on D. S.  
since Nov. 1/65  
Jan 1866 Present

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Libean

2d Lieut., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined at org. org. Original  
entry into service as Private 6th  
Indept. Co. Ohio cav. Mustered  
in Aug. 27. 61 Cincinnati, Ohio  
Transferred Nov. 1861 to 3rd M.Y. cav.  
vol. Promoted Corp'l. Sep. 21. 61.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_ (over)

Franklin

JAN. - 6

5303771

1891

Was Corp. until March 20, 62

Private until Sep. 5, 62

Was Corp. until discharged  
to accept promotion and

mustered in as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.

Cav. Dec. 13, 63. Promoted to

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. and transferred to Co. H.

U. S. O. 290 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cav.

Nov. 1, 65.



*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Leebeau*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brazos Santiago Tex Feb. 4* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Origl entry into*

*service as private in*

*6<sup>th</sup> Independent Co.*

*Ohio Cav. at Cincin-*

*natti O. Aug. 31, 1861*

*Transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> N.Y.*

*(over)*

Book mark: .....

*D. P. Webster*

JAN. - 6

5302304

1891 ☆

Cav. Nov. 20, 1861. Promoted.  
Corpl. Sept. 20, 1861.  
Reduced to ranks March  
27, 1862. Promoted Corpl.  
Sept 5<sup>th</sup>, 1862. Dis-  
charged to accept pro-  
motion Dec, 12, 1863,  
as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut, 1<sup>st</sup> U. S.  
C. C. Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

*Lubeau Chas H.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lep. Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Cav.*

*10* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>5</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A <i>/</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>1</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty <i>2</i> .....	Transportation .....



Camp Mis Va Mar 13<sup>th</sup> 1864  
S 7

Charles H. Libean  
Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Squadron 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Cav

Application for leave of absence  
for seventy (70) days to visit his  
home in Ohio.

Hed. Qu. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. U. S. Cav.  
Camp Mis Va. March 27<sup>th</sup> 64  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded to Hed. Qu. Dept. of  
Va. + N. C.

Wm. H. ...  
...

C. H. Libean  
Lieut. 1. U.S. Cav.

S. O. 88-5 1864

Camp Meade Va. Mar 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Major R. S. Davis  
A. U. S. Dept of Va. & N. C.  
Fortress Monroe Va.

Major.  
I have the honor to apply for leave  
of absence for twenty (20) days, to visit my home  
in Ohio.

I am, Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
G. H. Libeau  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Squadron B 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. C.

Approved  
A. M. W. D. L. J. R.  
Adj. A. B. W. S. C. C.



L 133. ✓

1864.

For the field (wa)

July 12. 1864

Lieut. C. H. Libbey

M. S. C. C.

Detailed as reserve  
Ambulance Officer -

filed 12-20-93



J. O. 193/10

1864



Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

In the Field, Va., July 14<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 191 }

V... For the unbrigaded troops lying within these intrenchments, an Ambulance Train, in size proportionate to the regiments and batteries, will be organized, to be called the "Reserve Ambulance Train", and stationed near these Headquarters.

Lieut. Charles D. Shiggs, ~~3rd U.S.C.F.~~, is hereby detailed as Reserve Ambulance Officer, and will immediately proceed with the organization of the train.

Wm. C. Libb, M.D., U.S.A.

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

R. D. Row

Assistant Adjutant General.

Medical Director.

Head Quarters of Va. & W.C.  
In the Field on July 16. 1864

Special Order  
No 193

Details St. Cha.  
H. Sibraw 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.  
as chief of reserve  
Ambulance Corps



W. D. R. Capt Va & Co  
In the Field Va July 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

Special Orders }  
No 198 }

X. For the unbrigaded Troops lying within these entrenchments, an Ambulance Train, in size proportionate to the Regiments and Batteries, will be organized to be called the "General Ambulance Train" and stationed near these Headquarters.

Supt<sup>g</sup> Gen W. Libran 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Col is hereby detailed as Surgeon Ambulance Train and will immediately proceed with the organization of the Train

By Command of Maj Genl Butler  
(Signed) J. S. Davis  
Asst Adjt Genl



Head Quarters Dept. V. & M. Ca  
Bro the Field V. 16<sup>th</sup> July 1864

S. O. No 193-10

A <sup>train</sup> ~~new~~ Ambulance ~~cars~~ to be  
stationed near these Hd. Qrs. for  
the troops with in these intrench  
ments -

11  
Lieut. Col. H. Libeau 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. <sup>C</sup>  
troops is detailed as ambulance  
officer and will immediately  
proceed to organize the train



Head. Quarters Dept. V<sup>a</sup> and No. 6 a.  
In the Field V<sup>a</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> July 1864

Special Orders  
No 193

I... For the unbrigaded troops lying in  
in these intrenchments, an Ambulance Train, in size propor-  
tionate to the regiments and batteries, will be organized, to  
be called the "Reserve Ambulance Train" and stationed near  
these Hd. Quarters.

Lieut. Chas. H. Sibson 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Col. Co. is hereby de-  
tailed as Reserve Ambulance Officer and will immediately  
proceed with the organization of the train

By Command Major General Butler  
(Sd) R. S. Davis  
Asst. Adjt. General

A true copy  
A. A. Woodruff  
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.



S.O. 164 June 18<sup>th</sup>  
Lt. Striban  
Co. 1st S.C. 24<sup>th</sup> Regt  
7<sup>th</sup> Div. 11<sup>th</sup>

Richmond Va  
June 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Spec. C 14  
Spec 14 S.C. 6

Request to be released  
from duty with 24<sup>th</sup>  
Kentucky Train in  
order to join his Regt

Albany N.Y.  
June 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

filed 12-20-93

L. S. M. D. P. S. P. S. P. S. P. S.



Richmond Va June 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir I have the honor to request that an order be issued relieving me from duty as Asst Asst Quartermaster of the Reserve Ambulance Train in order that I may join my Regt the 1<sup>st</sup> U S Colored Cav 25<sup>th</sup> A C

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully, your obt<sup>l</sup> servt  
Chas H Libean  
Asst U S Col & to U S Army  
Res Ambulance

Lieut Col E W Smith  
Act Asst Supt General

Head Quarters of 1st USCC  
Richmond Va June 1875

Special Order

134

Libean, C. H. 1st USCC

St Charles W Libean  
1st USCC is relieved  
from duty as A. Q. M.  
Revised Ambulance  
Train, and to report to  
his Regt



Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

ARMY OF THE JAMES.

Richmond, Va.,

June 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. 164. }

(Extract.)

1.

Quint C. N. Gibson 1<sup>st</sup> W.S. Co  
Cavalry is to be retained from duty as  
Acting Quartermaster General Quartermaster  
Train and will report to Quartermaster with his  
equipment.

By Command of Major General ~~ORD~~: *Terry*

*Edw Smith*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*P.O. 1<sup>st</sup> W.S. Co  
City Point Va*



Headqrs. 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Inchfield, Texas, Aug. 21, 1865.

Return Lt. Gen. C.  
Chief of Ambulances.

Request the detail of  
2d. Lieut. Chas. W.

Lieber as a. a. g. M.,  
3d. Div. Amb. Corps, re.

S. O. 211-4.

1-M SC Corp

filed 12-20-93

Office G. M. O. 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Inchfield Texas Aug 21/65

J. 13-75  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved.

E. P. Morong

Army U.S.A.  
Chief Medical Officer  
25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

Major order

Office Chief of Ambulances,

25th Army Corps, Army of the James,

In the field, Texas, Aug. 21st,  
NEAR RICHMOND, VA.,

1865.

Lieut. Col. D. D. Wheeler,

Asst. Adj. General,

Cornel:

I have the honor to respectfully request that 2d. Lieut. Chas. H. Lisban, 1st. U. S. C. Cavalry be detailed for duty, as A. A. G. M. of the 3d. Division Ambulance Train, to take command thereof, and receipt for property pertaining thereto.

I am, Colonel, very respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.,

Geo. H. Howard

1st Lieut., & Adj., 19th Regt. Troops,

Chief of Ambulances,

25th A. C.



K. & M. 25. Army. (cont.)  
to Aug 22nd/65

S. O.

211

2nd Lt Charles K. Giban  
Detached as Asst  
Quarters Master of the  
3rd Div Ambulance Co



HEADQUARTERS TWENTY-FIFTH ARMY CORPS.

In the field, Texas, 22<sup>d</sup> August 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 211. }

(Extract.)

4. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Charles H. Lieban,  
1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Col. Cavalry, is hereby detailed for  
duty as Acting Asst. Quartermaster of the  
3<sup>d</sup> Division Ambulance Corps, and will  
report without delay to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Geo.  
C. Potwin, Adjutant 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Troops and  
Chief of Ambulances, 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL WHEELER

*D. Wheeler*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg. Office

1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Col. Cav.

Trns. Genl. Draper.

Off. C. M. O. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Prozo-Santiago Tex Oct: 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865:

~~W. S. G. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.~~

Durham, Surg. Genl. Jr.

C. M. O. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Requests order for Lieut. - Chas. K.

Liebean to turn over four am-  
bulances, with mules and hor-  
seses to Post-Quartermaster at

Corpus Christi, Texas.

I. W. D. C. C.

Office C. M. O. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
In the Field, Tex.,  
October 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

J. 31-190

Respectfully forwarded  
approved. R

**E. P. Morong.**

Surg. Col.  
Chf. Medd. Officer.

*[Faint signature]*

264  
1



Off. Chief Med. Off. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Plazas Santiago Tex. Oct. 23<sup>d</sup> 1865.

Surgeon-

I have the honor to request - that an order be issued from Corps Head Quarters directing 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Charles M. Liebean A. A. 2. M. Ambulance Corps 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C. to turn over four ambulances with mules and harnesses to the Post-Quartermaster at Corpus Christi, Texas, for the use of the 10<sup>th</sup> and 122<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. I. stationed at that Post.

I am, Sir, respectfully  
Your obedient servant,  
Benj. Durham Jr.  
Surg. U. S. V. & C. M. O. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Surgeon E. P. Morong U. S. V.  
C. M. O. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.



Nov 1/65  
Libran, Chaz. 16.  
1st Lt. A. 1st U.S.C.

Adj Genl<sup>l</sup> U.S.A.  
Dracas Santiago  
La Hov No 5

Special Order  
No 290

Extract

The following  
named Officer having been pro-  
moted 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut is hereby assigned  
to  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Sydney H. U.S.A.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Frank Liban

By Order of  
Maj W. H. Self  
Comdg

Frank B. Garrison  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut and Acty  
Adj

C. O. Co "B"



Leroyal, Mathew

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299308	26
2	5301236	27
3	5301323	28
4	5301409	29
5	5301493	30
6	5301580	31
7	5301672	32
8	5301786	33
9	5300043	34
10	5301891	35
11	6301989	36
12	5302091	37
13	5302187	38
14	5302274	39
15	5302356	40
16	9085790	41
17	32529287	42
18	32529292	43
19	42722669	44
20	40725037	45
21	42722687	46
22	42722704	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V. 2, P. 122, 118.

See also



L 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Leroyal  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 47 years ; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Chesterfield Co Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 12 1864

Where Hampton Va

By whom Capt Wey ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Harrison

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Mathew Leroyal*  
*Pop*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Camp Miv Va Jan 22, 1864*

Where born *Chesterfield Co. Va.*

Age *47* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 12, 1864*

Where enlisted *Champton Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Lt*; height *5 ft 10 1/2 in.*

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

*Starr*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Matthew Leroyal*  
*Pr*

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment*

*(Enrolled Jan'y 12/64 at Hampton, Va + M.D. Jan'y 22/64 at Ft. Monroe)*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*



*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Matthew Leroyal*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Matthew Le Royal*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*O. J. Taylor*

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Matthew Leroy al*  
*PW*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter Leroyal*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *In Detached*  
*service since*  
*Aug. 17, 64*

Book mark:

*Tobman*

L 1 / Cav W.S.G.

Matthew Leroyal  
Pat., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U.S.A. Post Hospital,  
at Newport News, Va.,  
for Nov. & Dec - , 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Sep 12 - , 1864.

How employed Lamb. Driver

Last paid by Maj. Green  
to Feb 19 - , 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ragan

L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Mathew Leroyal*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On Detached*  
*service since*  
*Aug. 17-1864.*

Book mark:

*Johnson*



M | 1600 | US67

Leroy Matthews  
M Co 101 Reg US66

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated Feb 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Ambulance driver  
Dept

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(600)

Amersby  
Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.

Matthew Leroyal  
Pot, Co A, 1 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U.S.A. Post Hospital,

at Newfort news, Va,

for Jan. + Feb. 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Sep 12 - 1864.

How employed Amb. Driver

Last paid by Maj. Green

to Feb 29 - 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

Ragan

L | 1-Capt | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Le Roy  
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

for Jan & Feb., 1864

When attached to Hosp. Sept 12, 1864.

How employed Amb. Driver

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Leroyal  
Priv.; Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *On Detached  
Service since Aug. 17-  
1864.*

Book mark:

*John*

M | 1 bar | US 6 J

Leroy Mathews  
Pl-60 A | Reg US 6 bar

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of February, 1865,  
dated March 2, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: ambulance driver  
 Hosp Dept

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Herosby*

M | 1 Cav | 1865

Leroy Matthews  
Pt Co A 1 Reg 1866

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of March, 1865,  
dated March 20, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Ambulance driver  
Corp Dept

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. M. Crosby*



1865

L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Mathew Leroyal*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *On detach*  
*service since Aug 17*  
*1864 as Regt. Quar-*  
*terance driver.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas*

MAY 1865

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mathew Leroyal*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Master Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Johnson*

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mathew Leroyal*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tohnan*



L

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Matthew Leroyal

Privt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service in  
L. M. D. Brazos Santia  
go, Texas,

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Matthew Leeroyal*  
Privt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec., 1865.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On D.S. Brazos*  
*Santiago Texas*  
*2, M. D.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D. P. Webster,*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Leroyal  
Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 On Detach service  
at Regt 2 Mis

Feb 1864 On duty teamster  
at Regt 2 Mis

Apr 1864 Absent on Detach'd  
service as teamster  
for R2M

June 1864 On duty teamster

Aug & Sep 1864 On duty as  
ambulance driver for  
Post Hosp at Newport  
News Va. since Aug 17/64

Nov 1864 Absent on Detach'd  
service at Newport News  
as ambulance driver  
(over)

Book mark:

R. E. Douglas



JAN. 18

40725037

1899.

since Aug 17/64  
Apr 1865 Absent on Ditch  
service at Regl 2<sup>nd</sup> Dept  
May 1865 On duty Reg 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Dept on Reg Hosp Dept  
June 1865 Absent Ditch  
in Regl Hosp Dept  
Aug 1865 Absent teamster  
at Dps 2<sup>nd</sup> Mrs  
Sep 1865 Absent on Ditch  
service in 2<sup>nd</sup> Dept  
3 Div. 25 a c  
Oct 1865 Absent on d. S. in  
2. M. d. Brazos Tex.  
Nov + Dec 1865 Absent  
on d. S. 8068 Hd 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig  
3 Div. Aug 28 65

2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Matthew Leroyal*  
Priv., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Major Santiago Sep Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *30 59* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* / 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Book mark: *V. 2, P. 122, 1, 18*

*D. P. Webster*

1911

Lester Lewis

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



751

Lewis, Ashley

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5302442	26
2	5302511	27
3	5302590	28
4	5302645	29
5	5302732	30
6	5302817	31
7	5302902	32
8	5302989	33
9	5303099	34
10	5303205	35
11	5303313	36
12	5303414	37
13	5303511	38
14	5303603	39
15	5303692	40
16	9085876	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2354, 1880

See also

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ashley Lewis

Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Lightish

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Tarborough No

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 3 - 63

Where Newport News Va

By whom Capt Ford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal April 25/64 Promoted to Sergeant Nov 26 1863

Lewis

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amey Lewis*  
-----  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va. Dec. 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1*, 1863.

Where *Newport News Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*Runaway*



*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Philip Lewis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 22 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in quarters.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Hawley*

2 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Lewis*  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Asbury Lewis*  
*Corpl.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *W.M. J. M.*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Was discharged as private, April 5 - as Corpl. Lewis.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. [Signature]*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.  
Ashley Lewis  
Corpl.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as private to April 25<sup>th</sup> as Corpl. since. Due U.S. horse equip. lost 1.01

Book mark:

Hathaway

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ashley Lewis  
Cook, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as  
private April 25/64  
due U.S. Horse Equipmt  
lost 7/1/61.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hathaway

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ashley Louis

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shabolt*



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ashley Louis

Corpel, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec; 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gradholt

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ashley Louis  
Corporal, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. - Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S.C. \$4.  
Equip \$0.53.

Book mark:

Stadbock

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ashley Lewis

Cospl Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Camp + Garrison Equip. 53¢

Book mark:

Shadolt



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ashley Lewis

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Camp +  
(Equip) Garrison 53<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Book mark :

Shadbolt

L. | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T

Ashley Lewis

Cpl, Co. B, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186<sup>15</sup>.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ - <sup>53</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Equip

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ashley Lewis*

*Corpl*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*



L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ashley Lewis*

*Sergeant*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to sergeant*  
*Nov 26/65*

Book mark: .....

*Franklin*

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ashley Lewis

Serjt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Cruzos Santiago Texas, Feb 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 7, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 6 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at org. org. Was private until April 20. 65, Corp'd until Nov. 26. 65.

Book mark: 2357 1050

Fraullme

Lewis Isaac

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5302443	26.
2	5302512	27
3	5302591	28
4	5302677	29
5	5302764	30
6	5302831	31
7	5302818	32
8	5302903	33
9	5302990	34
10	5303100	35
11	5303207	36
12	5303314	37
13	5303415	38
14	5303512	39
15	5303682	40
16	5303776	41
17	9085877	42
18	30853869	43
19	30854604	44
20	40725038	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1026.83. 487954.

See also



R | 1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Lewis

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Fairborough N.C.

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 3 - 63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted a Corporal  
Aug 18. 64 + Discharged  
from U. S. Military Service  
Nov 16 - 65 on Surgeons  
Certificate of Disability  
from Capt D'Arnyne U. S. Gen.  
Hospital N. Orleans La. Final  
Statements given  
\*as appears on Roll

Houston

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*L. J. ...*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va. Dec. 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Norfolk Va.*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lewis

Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Hawley



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*John A. ...*  
*...*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*J. A. ...*  
Copyist.

2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Lewis*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Ms. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hawkey*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lewis  
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detach. serv.  
Spec. order Ad. 2rs.  
U.S. C.C. June 26/64  
See U.S. for horse  
equip. lost 1.27

Book mark:

Harkaway



L | 1 Car | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lewis

Pvt, Co. .... 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Battlefield Hosp near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Loss 1  
curry comb 1 Horse Brush 1  
pr. spurs & straps \$1.27

Book mark :

*L* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Lewis*  
*Capt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See U.S. horse equipment lost 1.27. Pay due as private to Aug. 18/1864.*

Book mark:

*Hathaway*

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Louis*

*Capt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Abbott*



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Louis*

*Corpl*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shadwell*

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lewis

Coppel, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. C. & G.  
Equip. \$0.53.

Book mark:

Shadwell

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lewis

Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due to Camp & Garrison Equip. 53<sup>d</sup>*

Book mark:

*Shadbolt*



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Lewis*

*Corpl*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. Camp - Garrison Equip. 53¢*

Book mark:

*Shadock*

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T

Isaac Lewis

Cpl, Co. B, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 53/100 for Cols. Equip

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Prob. Hosp. Brazos  
Santiago Tex.

Book mark:

Shadlock

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Lewis

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

- **Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Gen. Hospital service  
Aug 14, 1862 - C. & G. Equip.  
0.5-3

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Faulkner



L | Car - USCT

Isaac Lewis  
Cpl, Co B, 1 Regt, USCT Car

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. Varnum  
to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dues for  
Co & Equipage  
53 cts

Book mark:

Steward

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lewis

Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1865, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from U. S. Army service from Corps of Artillery U. S. Gen. Hospital N. O. La. Nov. 16, 1865; on surgeon's certificate of disability. Final statement given.

Book mark:

Faulkner

L | 1 Cav USCG  
Isaac Lewis  
Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't USCG

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Discharged  
on Surg Cert  
of disability Nov 16/65  
Q. S. given

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(848) *J. Johnson* Copyist.



2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lewis  
Corp. Co. B., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865 Absent Post  
Hosp Brazos Santiago

Sep 1865 Absent sick  
since Aug 14, 1865

Oct & Nov 1865 Absent  
Gen hospital

Dec 1865 Nov 16/65 New  
Orleans La. Dis-  
charged on surgeon's  
cert of disability

Book mark :

J. E. Douglas  
(546) Copyist.

L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Lewis

Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feby 4, 1866 .

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: joined at org. org. Was

private until Aug. 18, 64. Dis-

charged on Surg. certificate of dis-

ability from Corps & assigned

M. S. Gen. Hosp., New Orleans, La.

Nov. 16, 65. Final statement given

Book mark: 1026.83 427934

Frankline

Lewis, Isaac

Co. 19, 1 Reg't U.S. C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,

New Orleans, La., Nov 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

To be discharged

By order of Major-General E. R. S. Canby:

*E. A. Howell*

Captain and A. A. G.

of the disability, and when the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

✓ 1865-9  
283-15  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Isaac Lewis*  
a Corporal Co. "B"  
first Reg't of Col. East

CORPS D'AFRIQUE U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL.

NEW ORLEANS LA Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully recommended.

Discharge approved by board of examination.

*F. E. Piquette*  
Sgt Major Surgeon U. S. Army  
President of board.

Received (A. G. Office):

*E. R. S. Canby*

Louisiana  
New Orleans Nov 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the Asst. Surg. Genl of the Regt of Col. East

*J. H. Johnston*

Major General Surgeon USA  
Medical Director



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

..... Corporal Isaac Lewis..... of Captain A. W. Cutler.....  
 ..... Company, ( B ) of the..... first..... Regiment of the United States  
 Col. Cavalry was enlisted by ..... Captain Brown..... of  
 the..... Regiment of..... at Norfolk Va.....  
 on the..... third..... day of..... December....., 1863, to serve three years; he was born  
 in..... in the State of..... North Carolina....., is twenty nine  
 years of age, Six feet..... inches high,..... Black complexion, Black eyes,  
 Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a..... Laborer..... During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty.. 60..... days.\*

STATION Corps d'Afrique Gen. Hospit.  
 DATE: N. O. La. November 10, 1865.

F. E. Pyquette M.D.  
 U.S. Army Surgeon in Charge  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said..... Corp<sup>e</sup> Isaac Lewis.....  
 of Captain A. M. Intine..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of..... Chronic Conjunctivitis & Scorbutus  
 contracted in line of duty since enlistment  
 rendering him unfit for any branch  
 of the service he is entitled to no  
 degree of disability

J. Jackson  
 Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this..... sixteenth..... day of..... November....., 1865, at..... Corps d'Afrique  
 U.S. Gen. Hospit New Orleans La

F. E. Pyquette  
 Surgeon in Charge  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town..... County..... State.....

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

155

Lewis, Madison

Co *P.*, **1** U. S. Col'd Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

*Private*

*Saddler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5302474	26
2	5302513	27
8	5302592	28
4	5302678	29
5	5302765	30
6	5302205	31
7	5302852	32
8	5302939	33
9	5303031	34
10	5303108	35
11	5303215	36
12	5303320	37
13	5303421	38
14	5303518	39
15	5303610	40
16	5303699	41
17	9085878	42
18	34355150	43
19	40725039	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Dec 27, 63 held as correct date of enrollment.  
month, 11/5. C. J. 77 (E. B.)  $\frac{12}{330}$ . V178 P142, 73

See also



L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Mattison Lewis

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Spotsylvania Ct H Va.

Occupation Shoemaker

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 3/63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Saddler Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Harrison

L. | C.M. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Lewis

Pl. Co. B, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Hamilton Va. Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 27<sup>+</sup>, 1863 .

Where Norfolk Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

In date of M.I. see next  
card  
+ appears on roll.

Book mark: Dec. 27 1863 held as (over)

W. H. ...

JAN. - 6

5302474

1891

*the correct date of  
enrollment*

*1115-C.F. 77 E.P.  $\frac{12}{330}$*



2

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Lewis  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Dec 1/63  
at Norfolk, Va, + M.D. Dec  
22/63 at Camp Hamilton, Va.  
for 3 years

Book mark:

W. H. ...

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*William Lewis*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. [Signature]*

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Lewis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

*Wm. Lewis* **Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Lewis*



L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Lewis  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detach. serv.  
Spec. order Hd. Qrs.  
U.S.C. June 26/64

Book mark:

Nathaway

L 1 Cav WSCY

Madison Lewis  
Put 1 Regt U.S. Cold. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted men amb.  
corps 2 Div. 18 ab.

for May & June, 1864  
Station In the Field, Va

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ragan

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Lewis

Qwr, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Lewis  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll  
for Jul. & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. horse  
equip. lost 1.5.3  
Dir Gen. Hosp. Hampton  
Va.

Book mark:

Hathaway

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Madison Lewis*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shadock*

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Matterson Lewis

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Judith

Copyist.



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Madison Lewis*

*Saddler*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Promoted Jan. 1/65*  
*Due U.S.C. equip \$ 0.94*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Lewis

Sadler, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Jan. 1/65  
Due U.S. Camp. & Garrison  
Equip. 94¢*

Book mark:

*Shadbolt*

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Lewis

Saddler, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Jan. 1/65  
Due U.S. Camp. Garrison  
Equip. 94¢

Book mark:

Stadtholt



L. | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T**

Madison Lewis

Indy Co. 3, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ - 94/100 for Equip

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Jan. 1/65

Book mark:

Shadbolt

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Lewis

Saddler, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct ..... 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Franklin

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Lewis

Quilled, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Lewis  
Pvt. Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1 864 Absent with  
leave since Apr 29/64

May 1 864 Absent at  
Camp Mex Va.

Aug 1 864 Absent in  
Gen Hoop Hampton  
Va.

Oct 1 864 Oct 5 1864  
Returned to Co. for  
duty from Gen Hoop.

Book mark :

J. E. Douglas  
(546) Copyist.

*L* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Madison Lewis*

*Saddler, Co. B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*11*<sup>*57*</sup>/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at org. org. Was private until June 1, 65-*

Book mark: *Dec 27, 63 held as correct*

*Franklin*

JAN. - 6

5303699

1891 \*

*date of enrollment 1115-62*

*77 813*

*v 178 p 142, 73*



Lewis, Noah

Co A., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299651	26
2	5299688	27
3	5311257	28
4	5311362	29
5	5311469	30
6	5311571	31
7	5311675	32
8	5311774	33
9	5311875	34
10	5311974	35
11	9086610	36
12	40725040	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Lewis

, Co *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*.

Where born *No Hampton Co, N.C.*

Occupation *Labourer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 6*, 1864.

Where *Norfolk.*

By whom *Gr Roberts*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into  
service Nov 9 - 64  
at N. P. News Va by  
Maj Morris.*

*Dickerson,*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Lewis

Appears with rank of *recruit* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va Nov 30*, 1864.

Where born *Northampton Co Va*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Norfolk*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*, hair *black*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 6* in.

When mustered in *Nov 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Mass 10 dish*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. Smith*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Lewis*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News*, *Nov 30*, 1864.

Where born *Northampton Co*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Nov-6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Norfolk*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *6* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov-9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*<sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Map at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Deed*

2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Lewis  
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not paid  
since enlistment

Book mark:

(358)

O. M. Jackson  
Copyist.

L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Noah Lewis  
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
Enlistment

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M Jackson  
Copyist.



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Lewis

Prof, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jackson  
Copyist.

L | Cav | U.S.C.T.

Moah Lewis  
Sgt., Co. H., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jackson  
Copyist.

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah Lewis

Put, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: NS Dept 2 M  
Pragos Texas S. O 70  
rd 2rs 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div  
25. A. C.

Book mark: .....

M Jackson



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Lewis

It, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Lewis

Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

JH Stewart

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Lewis

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1881 Gain Nov.  
Newport News Va.  
Recruit Assgd to Co.  
Nov 4/64

Aug + Sep 1885 Absent  
D S S O 70 H 200  
2 Brig 3 Div 25 a c  
Aug 30/65

Book mark:

J E Douglas



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Lewis

Pt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$  $20\frac{54}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$  $100\frac{00}{100}$ ; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as Rec't  
free previous to Apl 19. 61*

Book mark : .....

J. H. Stewart  
(361) Copyist.

Lewis, Noah

P, Co. H

1

U. S. C. Cav.  
Reg't

1  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Encl. Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Noah Lewis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Va the 6<sup>th</sup> day of November

Witness:

W. H. Starbuck

Noah Lewis

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Co Reg't of 4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

By W. H. Starbuck  
Co 38 Regiment of W. Va.

Volunteered at Norfolk Va  
Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 1864,

No. 17  
12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the he \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

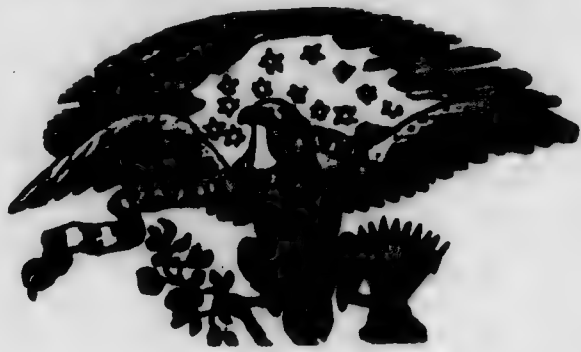


VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Mass*



*at large*

I, *Noah Lewis* born in *Northampton Co.*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *sixth* day of *November* 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Noah Lewis* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Norfolk*  
this *sixth* day of *Nov* 1864 by *Noah Lewis*  
BEFORE *Alphens Roberts*  
*Sicily Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. J. Brown*  
*Asst Surg. 1st Regt C.C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service,  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet  
*six* inches high.

*Alphens Roberts*  
*38* Regiment of *U.S.C.V.* Volunteers,  
*Sicily* RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *Third* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on  
the *9th* day of *November*, 1864, at *Newport News Va*  
*Richard S. Probst*  
*Alphens Roberts*  
*W. J. Brown*  
*Alphens Roberts*  
*Richard S. Probst*

Lewis, Peter

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299354	26
2	5302593	27
8	5302679	28
4	5302766	29
5	5300330	30
6	5302853	31
7	5302938	32
8	5303032	33
9	5303144	34
10	5303251	35
11	5303353	36
12	5303452	37
13	5303548	38
14	5303638	39
15	5303725	40
16	9085879	41
17	40725041	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S1446297 - P.O. rtd  
S2820020. and W2

S. M. Mullen  
S. M.



*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Lewis*

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Northumberland Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 6 "1864*

Where *W Lookout*

By whom *L Spence*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Harrison*

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Lewis*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay due since*  
*Feb. 6/64*

Book mark: .....

*J. H. [Signature]*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*John Lewis*  
*Private*

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. J. [unclear]*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*John Lewis*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detach. Serv. Spec. order H. D. O. W. C. June 26/64

Book mark:

Hathaway

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Lewis  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

H. H. H. H. H.

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Louis

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadwell



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Lewis*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tradbolt*

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradock

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Camp +

Book mark:

Shadwell



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis

P

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbock

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis

O, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gradwohl

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Pete Lewis*

*Priv*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep 7 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis

Bvt. Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Battlefield near Petersburg Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Lewis*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va. Feby 22, 1864.*

Where born *Northumberland Va.*

Age *35* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feby 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Pt Lookout Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Feby 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Ft. Monroe*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*



*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Lewis*  
*Priv. Co. B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1 864 Enlisted in*  
*regiment*

Book mark:

*J. E. Douglas*  
(546) Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 6 <sup>92</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Book mark : .....

Frasell Rose

Lewis, Whit

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5310706	26
2	5310775	27
3	5310847	28
4	5310918	29
5	5310991	30
6	5300206	31
7	5311071	32
8	5311159	33
9	6311256	34
10	5311361	35
11	5311468	36
12	5311570	37
13	5311674	38
14	5311773	39
15	5311874	40
16	5311973	41
17	9086539	42
18	34355151	43
19	40725042	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Whit Lewis

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavl.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born North Hampton N. Va.

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Norfolk.

By whom Capt Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Philip Lewis*

*Co. F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Spice Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Spice Hamilton Va*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Wm. Edwards*

*Wm. Edwards*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31st*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. Edwards*



1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*William Lewis*

*William Lewis*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. R. Edwards*

2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*W. H. ...*  
.....  
*W. H. ...*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *W. H. ...*, 186*4*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*7* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Lewis*  
*John Lewis*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Present for special  
order of the  
1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry  
Jan 1st 1864*

Book mark:



L 1 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Whit Lewis

Bvt, Co. .... 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hammer

L V Cav. 24807

Whit Lewis  
Priv 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the Field, Va

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Pagan

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

White, James

1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

White, James  
1st, 1864

Book mark:



*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Whit Lewis*

*Plt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*M. Jackson*

Copyist.

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Whit Lewis

Col, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Jackson  
Copyist.

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Whit Lewis

Plt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jackson  
Copyist.



L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Whit Lewis

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch + Apr, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 30 100 for ardnauer

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

For adv (1) Sabra Knot

Book mark:

M Jackson  
Copyist.

L. E. Co. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Lewis  
Priv, Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Debit for  
one Sabre Knote

Book mark:

O. Jackson  
Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Whit Lewis

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US for Ord  
(1) Sabre shot 30x  
Post Hopt Brazos  
Texas since Aug 3, '65

Book mark:

W Jackson



D | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Whit Lewis  
St, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stewart

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Whit Lewis*

*Pt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W Stewart*

L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

W Lewis  
Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865 Absent sick  
in Post Hosp Brazos

Oct to Dec 1865 On duty  
Co. cook

Book mark :

J. O. Daugherty  
Copyist.



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Whit Lewis

Pt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....16<sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined at org org  
free previous to April 19, 61

Book mark : .....

J. Stewart

737

Seibran Charles H.

COBA, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sicut

Sicut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

758 John  
Lind, James W

Co K., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-299652	26
2	5-314012	27
8	5-314117	28
4	5-300040	29
6	5-314225	30
6	5-314320	31
7	5-314423	32
8	5-314512	33
9	5-314600	34
10	5-314689	35
11	9086940	36
12	32529283	37
13	32529289	38
14	40725055	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V. 186. P 27-74. P.M. 8094.  
Aug 21/66.

See also



8672848- Rago  
S-841308-2<sup>d</sup> am.

0168214 Gaudin

01665138 P.O. Murray

S. A. Muller  
S.A.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Lynde

Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Charleston S.C.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 26" 1864

Where Newport News

By whom W. Monroe, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 10000 Bounty Paid,

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Daggett

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Laird*

Appears with rank of *Pt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Nov 30, 1864.*

Where born *Charleston S.C.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Nov 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Nov 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>; due \$ <sup>*100*</sup>

Where credited *Com at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :



L | 1 Cav | U.S. 6

James Lynd  
Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S. 6. 6.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U.S. A. Post Hospital,

at Newport News, Va.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov. 27 - 1864

How employed Actg Hosp. Stewd

Last paid by Maj.

to Has not been paid since enlist; 186

Bounty paid \$100<sup>00</sup> ; due \$100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ragan

*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*James Lynd*  
*Pl*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Detachment Per-  
vice at Post Hospital.  
Bondy Paid \$100.00*

Book mark:

*Musora*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S. 6

James Lynd  
Pat. Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U.S.A. Post Hospital,

at Newport News, Va.

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov. 27-1864

How employed Actg Hosp Steward

Last paid by Maj.

to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Bounty paid \$100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due \$<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pagan



L | 1-Cav | U.S.C.T.

James Lynd

1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

for Jan & Feb., 1865

When attached to Hosp. Nov 27, 1864.

How employed Acting Hosp. Steward

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowers

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lynn  
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Staid P. O. Hd Qrs  
R. Rendezvous for duty  
in Post Hospital

Book mark: .....

Thomas

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amos Lynd*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. ...*



*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*James Lind*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Janston*

*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Lind*

*Privt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Augt.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mundoren*

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Lind*  
*74*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Detch for duty*  
*in Post 2. M. Sept*  
*by A. O. Post. H & Irs.*

Book mark: .....

*J. H. [Signature]*



*S<sup>o</sup>* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Lind*  
*Pl*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Detached I. O. 38*  
*At 2 reg. 3 Dist 23*  
*A.C. Aug 28/63 in*  
*D. M. Dept.*

Book mark: .....

*J. A. Johnson*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Lind<sup>+</sup>  
Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 On duty Actg  
hospital steward

Aug 1865 On duty Post  
2nd Dept

Sept 1865 Absent Detachd  
in Post 2nd Dept Aug  
30/65

Oct 1865 Absent Post 2nd  
Dept Brazos Santiago

Nov 1865 Absent Detachd  
as per SO 68 Hd Qrs  
Post Brazos Tex Aug 28  
65 for Carpenter in 2nd Dept

Dec 1865 Absent Detach SO 38  
3 Div 25 ac Brazos Tex  
Aug 28/65

Book mark:

(546)

J. D. Douglas

Copyist.

JAN. 18

40725055

1899.

*X Name appears also on ...*



**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James Lind*  
Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4, 1866.*  
Muster-out to date *Feb 4, 1866*.  
Last paid to *Aug 31, 1866*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....**100**  
Due soldier \$.....**100**; due U. S. \$.....**100**  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....**100**

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....**100**  
Bounty paid \$ *100* **100**; due \$ *none* **100**

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*  
*True April 19/66. In arrears*  
*copies payroll furnished*  
*Payment to facilitate*  
*payment. Discharge given at*  
*Brazos Santiago Texas*  
*x corrected June 14 92 m D*  
Book mark: *V. 186 P. 27-74.*

*(over)*  
*J. A. Johnson*

7-12

5314689

1681

Feb 17/86 with view  
to final payment  
without returning to  
state

P.M. 8094. Aug 21/66

*Lind James,*

....., Co. ...., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *U.S. Cavalry*

**3** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
  
- 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Sord desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sturbridge the 24 day of December

Witness: Wm C. Spruce James Sord  
mark

No. 18

James Sord  
Volunteered at Sturbridge Mass

Nov 26 1864

By Wm C Spruce

37 Regiment of Mass

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st Regt of Mass Cavalry

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Connecticut*



TOWN OF

*4th Regt Dist*

I, *James Suid* born in *Charleston* in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Twenty Seven* years, and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Suid* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport News* his  
on this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 1864, *James Suid*  
BEFORE *J. M. Monroe* mark  
*Lt. 37<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. M. ...*  
*Ass. Surg. ...*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Suid* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*James M. Monroe*  
*Lt. 37<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *26* day of *November* 1864, at *Newport News Va*  
*Co. 37<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*



Head Quarters  
Headquarters of the 25th

Special orders  
No 39

Detachments listed  
men of the 11th  
for Post Hospital

Jas Lynde

Head Quarters Recruiting Rendezvous  
Newport News Va  
November 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders }  
No: 32. }

---

III. . . . The following named enlisted  
man of 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. Cavalry is hereby detached from  
his regiment and ordered to report to Asst. Surgeon  
W. H. Gray for special duty at Post Hospital  
by James Lynde, Comp. D. x

---

By Order of Lt. Col. L. Burritt  
Walter H. Wild  
Capt. and Post Adj't.

Com. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. }  
}

Linger, James

Co. I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312048	26
2	5312117	27
3	5312216	28
4	5312294	29
5	5312369	30
6	5300535	31
7	5312444	32
8	5312527	33
9	5312626	34
10	5312736	35
11	5312802	36
12	5312904	37
13	5313008	38
14	5313182	39
15	5313370	40
16	9086648	41
17	9086841	42
18	R.F. 401395	43
19	P-187-RCJ-1866	44
20	40725044	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2364-1881  
R.F. 401395 P-187-RCJ-1866

See also



8729701- R090

R. & P, 352184,

S-775-230-2. Hund

A. 1120011 P. O. Craft

REP 401395-

Pat 560 806

S. M. Lehman  
M.

L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Linger  
....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes; brown hair dark

Where born Portsmouth Virginia

Occupation Servant

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 5 "1863

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt. A. Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed to Corporal

Dec. 20 "1863 Reduced to

the ranks Feb. 1 "1864

Dis honorably Discharged

per Sentence of Genl

Court martial 23<sup>rd</sup> day

Sept. 1865

Chas. A

L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Linnier*

....., Co. *D*....., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes; *brown* hair *dark*

Where born *Portsmouth Va.*

Occupation *Servant.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 5" 63*

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*

*Dec. 20" 63 reduced to the*

*ranks Feb. 1" 64*

*dishonorably discharged*

*by sentence of a G. C. M.*

*Sept. 23" 1865*

.....

.....

.....

*Daggett*



*L.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Linger*  
-----  
*Capt.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *44* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 5*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: *R + G 401395*  
*P-187 R.C.T-1866*

*M. A. Michaels*

*L.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Linger*  
*Co. I,* Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 22<sup>d</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*M A Michaels*

*L.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Linger*

*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James Febr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks  
from Corp. Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
by Special Order No 23.*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Linger  
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks from Corp. Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 by Special Order No 23*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Linger  
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks from Corp'l Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

(358) *M. A. Michaels* Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Linger  
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Wilson's Landing, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks  
from book'd Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Book mark :

Hammer



*L.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Linger*  
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks  
from Corp Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Linger-*  
*Plt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. C.*  
Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Linger

pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis



*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Linger*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*James Singer*  
*Sergeant*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Promoted to Sergeant April*  
*8th 1865 by order of S. H.*  
*Hudson*

Book mark:

*C. W. Curtis*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Linnier  
Lieut., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Lieut  
April 8 '65 per order of  
2nd. Detach 1st U.S.C.C.

Book mark:

Lenny



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Linnier  
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt April*  
*8 '65 per order H. 2.*  
*Detach. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. Co.*  
*Awaiting sentence of G. C. W.*  
*at Port. G. H. Due US*  
*for Advance \$ .45*

Book mark:

L. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Linnier.  
Cpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Sentence  
of Genl. Court Martial Sept.  
23, 1865.

Due U.S. for Ordnance  
\$0.45 for Camp & G.E.  
\$11.40

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Kelly.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Linnier  
Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

1865 Absent in con-  
finement at Post  
guard house

Sep 1865 Discharged by  
sentence of Gen Court  
martial

Book mark:

(546)

J. E. Douglas  
Copyist.



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Linnier  
Cape, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Orizaba, Mex, Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: James at Orig.

Orig. - Priv until Dec  
20/63, - Corp. until  
Feb. 1/64, - Priv. until  
Apr. 8/65, - Dishon. Disch  
for Sentance G.M. Sept. 23/65.

Book mark: 2364-1881

Kelley

I. I. Cas. U.S.P.O.

James Singer  
Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: P. & P. 401395

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 15, 1894.

It has this day (Dec. 15, 1894)

been determined by this Department from records on file that this man was tried before a G. C. M. on the charge of mutiny; was found guilty and sentenced to be reduced to the ranks and dishonorably discharged the service of the United States and to be confined at hard labor for five years x x x with the loss of all pay and allowances due him at the time of discharge, and to wear a ball weighing twenty-four pounds, attached to his leg by a chain

A. G. M.

six feet long, six months during the first and six months during the second year of said term."

The sentence was approved and promulgated in G. O. M. Order No. 1, Adgrs. 3 Div., 25 A. C., dated Aug. 25, 1865.

He was confined at Ft. Jefferson, (Dry Tortugas), Fla., Sept. 29, 1865, and released from confinement July 21, 1866, the unexecuted portion of the sentence having been remitted.



L. | 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. M.S. Co. J  
James Linger  
Co. D, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: P. 187. B. Co. J. 1866.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1866

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E. P. Lowmeyer.  
Copyist.

Linnier,

Corp, Co. I

James

1

U.S.C. Cav.

Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records <i>2</i> .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) <i>1</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>1</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
  
- 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



James Linnæus

Comitatus de J. 1753

Comitatus de J. 1753

Comitatus de J. 1753

Comitatus de J. 1753



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 26, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't

James Linnier

Co. D,

James Linnier  
Private  
Company D  
1st Regiment  
Colored Troops  
U.S. Army

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

J. J. Dalton

J. V. Cannon

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

, Co.

Reg't

General Court-Martial Order No. 1, 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Regt. Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Corporal James Linnier

Charge "Mutiny"

Finding "Guilty"

Sentence "To be reduced to the ranks, and dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, and to be confined at hard labor for the term of five years at such place as the Commanding General may direct, with the loss of all pay and allowances due him at the time of his discharge, and to wear

Over



a ball weighing twenty four pounds attached  
to his left leg by a chain six feet long, six months  
during the first and six months during the second  
year of said term.

Approved, Dry Tortugas designated as place of  
 confinement.



[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The 10 of June 1865

Co. 2, 1st Reg't U. S.

Colored ....., is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll. ...., 1865

For ....., 1865; ....., 1865

..... Company Muster-out Roll. ...., 1865

..... Company Descriptive Book. ...., 1865

....., 1865

Company Morning Reports. ...., 1865

....., 1865

Soldier's Final Statement. ...., 1865

....., 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. ...., 1865

..... ....., 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. ...., 1865

....., 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. ...., 1865

....., 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. ...., 1865

....., 1865

Regimental Return. ...., 1865

For ....., 1865, ....., 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns. ...., 1865

....., 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book. ...., 1865

....., 1865

By Surgeon General. ...., 1865

(.....) ....., 1865

....., 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Asst. Adj. Gen.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Lemier

Capt of Company .....

1st Regiment of U. S. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 10 1866

Dis honorably discharged

Sept 23 1865. See M,

D. Roll

P.

A.G. O. Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1866  
Am sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Auditor  
M.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Lemnier  
Corpl of Company I  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of V.G.C. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died August 10<sup>th</sup> 1866

Dis honorably discharged  
Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865. See M,  
D. Roll  
P.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Linnier  
Rank: Corporal Company: I Regiment: 1st  
Arm: U.S.C. Cav. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Cholera

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

P. 187, Vol. 4, R.C. 5, 1866,

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Edward R. Perry  
Capt. 11th Inf. C. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not known Aug 10 1866

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Orleans La  
Greenville

REMARKS.

Ordered to be dishonorably discharged,

James Beckwith  
Clerk.



James Lynn  
Corp. D. I. U. S. A. Cav.  
Aug. 10. 66.  
Sedgwick G. H. La

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, - - -	<i>James Lynn</i>
Number and locality of the Grave, - - -	
Hospital number of the deceased, - - -	<i>167</i>
Regiment, rank, and company, - - -	<i>Capt. Co "D" 1st U.S.C.,</i>
Residence before enlistment, - - -	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, - - -	}
The residence of the widow, - - -	
Cause of death, - - -	
Age of the deceased, - - -	<i>Cholera</i>
Nativity, - - -	
References and remarks, - - -	
Date of death and burial, - - -	<i>August 11<sup>th</sup> 1866</i>

Memoranda :



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	- - -	James Lynn
Number and locality of the Grave,	- - -	Square 637 Bar 2
Hospital number of the deceased,	- - -	167
Regiment, rank and company,	- - -	Capt. Co "I" 1 <sup>st</sup> U.S. C.C.
Residence before enlistment,	- - -	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,	- - -	}
The residence of the widow,	- - -	
Cause of death,	- - -	} Cholera
Age of the deceased,	- - -	
Nativity,	- - -	
References and remarks,	- - -	
Date of death and burial,	- - -	August 10 <sup>th</sup> 1866

To, *Adj. Gen. U.S.A.,*  
*Washington D.C.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors.

Respectfully,  
*A. H. Hester*  
 SURGEON, U. S. ARMY.

*Dudman Greenville La*  
 MILITARY HOSPITAL,



Committed  
James Linn  
1. N. C. C.  
Sept 1863

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans.

New Orleans, Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

COMMANDING OFFICER:

Paul

You will receive and hold until further orders from this office the body of

James Linn Co D, 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.

herewith delivered, in custody of

Guard

arrested by order

of

Muliny

on the charge of

Sentenced ~~performed~~ by  
Co No 1 8<sup>th</sup> Reg 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. to Tortugas

and now file at

Permitting the Prisoner to hold no converse with any one, except on written permission from this office or superior authority

BY ORDER OF

M. Jackson  
Provost Marshal.  
Major U.S.A.

Jas Leinweber





*Lingen, John*

*Co G*, **1** U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299293	26
2	5309494	27
3	5309580	28
4	5309667	29
5	5309473	30
6	5309754	31
7	5309839	32
8	5309927	33
9	5310031	34
10	5310139	35
11	5310241	36
12	5310377	37
13	5310654	38
14	5310665	39
15	9086442	40
16	24354873	41
17	40725043	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark :

See also

S 745860 P.O. Rtd  
S 868933 - P.O. aff  
S 944570 - P.O. aff  
S 1762937 - P.O. Rtd

S. J. Muhlman  
2/21



L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Linger.

....., Co. G., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 15 - 1864

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom L. Hudson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Dickerson

*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Lingen*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Camp Mix Va. Jan 22, 1864.*

Where born *Norfolk Co. Va.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 15, 1864*

Where enlisted *Norfolk Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Drk*; hair *Drk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Harris*

L

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Linger

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not paid since enlistment

Enrolled Jan 15, 1864 at Norfolk Va & Md. Jan 23/64 at Ft Monroe Va, 3 years.

Book mark:

Donnelly



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Linger  
Bi

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1862*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Linger*

*Pri*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *One US for ordnance  
lost 52 cents. on O.S.  
per special order dated  
5th 2nd 1st use in the  
field June 20. 64*

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

L 1 Cav, U.S.C.

John Lingar  
1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Station *In the Field*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*One U.S. for  
Straps lost  
16 cents.*

Book mark: .....

*Ragan*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Lingar  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated June 30, 1864

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Linger

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One US for advance 52 cents

Book mark:

Donnelly

L

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Lingar

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Thompson



L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Lingar*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *November*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*M. H. Thompson*

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lingar  
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jerry Teby, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Linger

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Lingar  
Pot, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hospl.  
at Ft. Monroe, Va. Since  
May 28"/65.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

L

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Lingar

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 3/65 -  
As per order from War  
Dept. dated May 3/65 - while  
Patient in Genl. Hospl.  
at Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

M. H. Thompson

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Linger  
Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May + June 1865 Absent  
Sick Field Hosp.  
City Point Va.

July 1865 Absent sick  
Gen Hosp City Point  
Va. since June 21, 65

Aug 1865 June 3/65  
Disch'd while in  
Gen Hosp Fort Monroe  
Va. by order from War  
Dept. dated May 3/65

Book mark :

J. E. Daugherty  
Copyist.



L | Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Linger  
Priv. Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, June 3<sup>d</sup>, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 3, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Sep. 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 <sup>71</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out  
by order War  
Dept. dated  
May 3, 1865.  
Patient in U. S.  
Gen. Hosp'l, Ft. Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

Saxton

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Linger*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Prozos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit,  
Mustered out June 3/65, while  
in Hosptl at Fort Monroe, Va,  
per 9083 dated Hav Dept AGO  
Washington DC May 3/65.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Moy*

Lingen, John

Co. B, 1 Reg't USAC

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <u>1</u> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Simpson*  
Volunteered at *New York* *1861*  
*January 15<sup>th</sup>* 1861,  
By *W. H. Sturman*  
*First Regiment of N. Y. S. G. B.*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Virginia*



TOWN OF

*Norfolk*

I, *John Lingun* born in *Norfolk Co*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *January* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Lingun* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Norfolk Va*  
this *fifteenth* day of *January* 1864 } *John Lingun*  
BEFORE *L. Fred W. Smith* } *his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*B. S. Mandy*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Lingun*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet  
*eight* inches high.

*Russell Hudson*  
*1st Lt.* Regiment of *U.S. Colored* *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*, *11th* Regiment of *U.S. Colored* Volunteers, on  
the *23rd* day of *January*, 1864, at *Fort Monroe Va*

*Frank Martin*  
*Capt 1st Regt*



*Simmier James*

Co I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



*Locker, Jeremiah*

**Co A., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.**  
Personal papers herein.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5310707	26	
2	5310776	27	
3	5310848	28	
4	5310919	29	
5	5310992	30	
6	5311072	31	
7	5311161	32	
8	5311258	33	
9	5311363	34	
10	5311470	35	
11	5311572	36	
12	5311676	37	
13	5311775	38	
14	5311876	39	
15	5311975	40	
16	902-10	41	
17	A-29-05-1866	42	
18	40725045	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *G. 75 Vol 3 R. G. H. 66.*

*A-29-05-1866*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

D. 2457968 PONTM  
M. A. 1036882

0,2691130 And. N. 10

Key 1036882

SS VA 11/4/32 J. H. W.

S. A. Muhleisen  
ent.

L. | Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Locker.

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavl.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born North V.

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Where Norfolk.

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.



26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Creswick Coker*

*Co. A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 22, 1863*

Muster-in to date *Dec 22, 1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1, 1863*.

Where *Fort Mifflin Pa.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *A-29-QJ-1866*

*W. R. Edwards*

✓ | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*William W. ...*

*...*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*...*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

*W. W. Edwards*

*A*

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

.....

*W. L. Edwards*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. L. Edwards*



*N* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Turner*  
*Turner*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *September*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 | 100 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Fisher*  
*100*, Co. *4*, / Reg't U. S. Col'd. *100*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *100* to *100*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*100*

7

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Frederick, Charles*  
*Smith*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*W. B. Edwards*



*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Locker*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Locker*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Locker*  
*Privt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M Jackson*



*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Locker*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Meht Aple*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M Jackson*

*L* | *1000* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Locker*  
*(Pot, Co. H, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd* *Cal*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

C | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Locker*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Confi. Post*  
*Guard House Brazos*  
*Texas since Aug*  
*11" 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Jackson*  
Copyist.



2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Locker  
Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest  
Post Guard House

Book mark:

J. Stewart

*D* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Locker*

*Pt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Post Guard house awaiting sentence of G. S. M.*

Book mark:

*W Stewart*

2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

J. Locker

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug & Sep 1865 Absent  
in confinement at Post  
guard house Brazos

Oct to Dec 1865 Absent  
in confinement Post  
guard house

Book mark:

J. E. Douglas  
Copyist.



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Locker

Pt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ <sup>32 26</sup>.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>.....100

Remarks: Joined at org org

free previous to April 19, 1861

Book mark: G-75. vol 3 R 6 H 66

J. H. Stewart

L. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Locker

, Co. H, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Co. of 5<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. 1866  
with A. 19. U.S.C.T. 1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 16, 1866.

Call from \_\_\_\_\_

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

W. W. Townsville

Locker Jeremiah  
Prvt, Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.S. Cavalry,

65 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges 1 .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders 5 .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Washington D.C.  
War Dept  
February 16th 1866

Special Orders

# 72 =

Para 4 =

Concerns the Release &  
discharge of Priv. J<sup>r</sup>  
Sojler C. H. 15th U.S. C. Co.  
Ordered by letter from  
A. S. C. Feb 8th 1866 -  
and directs that transportation  
be furnished to his home.

filed 12-20-93

RECEIVED  
FEBRUARY 21, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 72. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, February 16th, 1866.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

4. The order, by letter, of February 8th, 1866, from this Office, directing the release and discharge from service, without pay or allowances, of Private *Jeremiah Locker*, Company "H," 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry, then in confinement at Brazos Santiago, Texas, and that if not already furnished with a discharge, that he be furnished transportation to enable him to report to the Commissary of Musters, Department of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia, who would furnish him a discharge, with the facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such other papers as he might be entitled to, and transportation to his home, and that if already discharged, to be furnished transportation to his home, is hereby confirmed.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*



*(Commissary of Musters  
& Department of Virginia  
And Department of Virginia)*

J. Sacker  
1st US Col. Cav



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 72. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, February 16th, 1866.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

4. The order, by letter, of February 8th, 1866, from this Office, directing the release and discharge from service, without pay or allowances, of Private *Jeremiah Locker*, Company "H," 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry, then in confinement at Brazos Santiago, Texas, and that if not already furnished with a discharge, that he be furnished transportation to enable him to report to the Commissary of Musters, Department of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia, who would furnish him a discharge, with the facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such other papers as he might be entitled to, and transportation to his home, and that if already discharged, to be furnished transportation to his home, is hereby confirmed.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*General Nichols*

Adj. Dir. 3rd Div. 25th Ab.  
Mrazus Santiago Sept. 14, 1905

Gen. Court Martial Order.  
No. 3. . .

Proceedings of a Gen. Court  
Martial held at Base Ad.  
Dir. ~~Adjt. 3rd Div.~~ pursuant  
pursuant to Gen. Order No  
12.

Locker J.  
Pvt. H. P. Carey

filed 12-20-93



Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Brajos Santiago Texas  
September 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

General  
Court Martial Orders  
No 3

II. Before a General Court Martial which convened at Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> Division 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps, pursuant to General Orders No 13, of August 31<sup>st</sup> 1865, from Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps, and of which Major William H. Hart 36<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Troops is President, was arraigned and tried private Jeremiah Locker Co "H" 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Colored Cavalry on the following charges and Specifications.

Charge I<sup>st</sup> "Stealing; to the prejudice of good order and military discipline"

Specification. In this; that private Jeremiah Locker Co "H" 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Colored Cavalry, on or about the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1865, at Brajos Santiago, Texas, while on fatigue duty, did leave his fatigue party and steal a quantity of sugar belonging to the United States and for which Captain F. B. Poutiller 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. was responsible.

Charge II<sup>nd</sup> "Violation of the 9<sup>th</sup> Article of war"

Specification. In this; that private Jeremiah Locker after having stolen a quantity of sugar, the property



of the United States, and for which Captain F. B. Bouteiller 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. and a. C. J. was responsible, when ordered to deliver up the same by said Captain F. B. Bouteiller he then being in the proper execution of his office, did refuse to do so, and when the said Captain F. B. Bouteiller attempted to recover the property so stolen as aforesaid, did forcibly resist the said Captain, and with the aid of others did make his escape with the said stolen property - this on or about the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1865 at Brazos Santiago, Texas, To which charges and Specifications the accused pleaded as follows;

To the Specification 1<sup>st</sup> charge "not Guilty"  
 To the 1<sup>st</sup> Charge "not Guilty"  
 To the Specification 2<sup>d</sup> charge "not Guilty"  
 To the 2<sup>d</sup> Charge "not Guilty"

Findings of the Court.

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced find the accused private Jeremiah Locker Company "A" First United States Colored Cavalry as follows;

Of the Specification 1<sup>st</sup> charge "Guilty"  
 of the 1<sup>st</sup> Charge "Guilty"  
 of the Specification 2<sup>d</sup> charge "Guilty"  
 of the 2<sup>d</sup> Charge "not Guilty" but Guilty  
 of "disobedience of orders" -

3

Sentence -

and the court do therefore sentence him, the said private Jeremiah Locker company "A" First United States Colored Cavalry to be confined at hard labor at the Dry Tortugas Island during the remainder of his term of service, and to forfeit to the United States all pay and allowances to become due him during that time.

III. The proceedings, findings, and sentence in the foregoing case of private Jeremiah Locker Co "A" 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. Cav are approved and confirmed. The sentence will be carried into execution accordingly.

By Order of Brig Genl W. T. Clark

*J. P. Bacon*

1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Adj. 36<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. & a. a. G.

Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade



John Locke  
M. D. C. C. L. X. V. I.

Wm. G. M. S. S. S. S.  
July 12<sup>th</sup> 1842

Wm. G. M. S. S. S. S.

the regimental and company commanders, and  
on consideration of their former good & orderly  
conduct, the unexpired portion of the sentence of  
the following named enlisted men are hereby  
remitted, they will be at once released from  
confinement and returned to duty with their  
respective companies.

Private Jeremiah Goeken, Co. B, 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf.  
+  
+  
By order of Lt. Col. Wm. B. Clark  
(Signed) Walter D. Munton  
Capt. G. M. S. S. S. S.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 5<sup>th</sup>, 1871

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Jeremiah Locker, Co. B,  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S. Col. Col. Cameron's 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't

He was captured Aug 7 1865 at Fort Mifflin, Pa. and  
sent to the Guard House, Orange, Va. since Aug 11 1865.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Dalton

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S. Col.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Feb. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jeremiah Locker, Co. B,  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S. Col. Col. Cameron's 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't

A. Ct. Martial Order No 3. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Ab September  
12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> "Stealing; to the prejudice of good order  
and military discipline"

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> "Violation of the 9<sup>th</sup> Article of War"

Finding of the 1<sup>st</sup> charge "Guilty"

" " 2<sup>nd</sup> "Not Guilty; but Guilty of  
disobedience of orders"

Sentence, "To be confined at hard labor at the  
Dry Tortugas Island, during the remainder.

over

of his term of service, and to forfeit to the United States all pay, and allowances to become due him during that time."

Hd Qrs 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Ab.  
Brownsville, Texas  
January 14<sup>th</sup> 1866

Special Order  
No 4.

Extract,

"Upon the recommendation of the regimental and company commanders, and in consideration of their former good soldierly conduct, the unexpired portion of the sentence of the following named enlisted men are hereby remitted. They will be at once released from confinement and returned to duty with their respective companies.

Private Jeremiah Loecker, Co. "B", 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. Cav.

+

+

+

+

By order of Lt. Maj. Genl. Clark  
(Signed) Walter D. Munson  
Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. C. C. & A. A.

W.D.M.



Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Brazos Santiago, Texas,  
September 1865

General  
Court-Martial Orders  
No. 3.

II. Before a General Court-Martial, which convened at Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> Division, 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps, pursuant to General Order No. 13. of August 31<sup>st</sup> 1865, from Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps, and of which Major William H. Hart, 31<sup>st</sup> U. S. Colored Troops is President, was arraigned and tried private Jeremiah Locker Co. "H." 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Colored Cavalry on the following charges and specifications.

Charge I. "Stealing: to the prejudice of good order and military discipline"

Specification: In this: that private Jeremiah Locker Co. "H." 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Colored Cavalry, on or about the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1865, at Brazos Santiago, Texas, while on fatigue duty, did leave his fatigue party and steal a quantity of sugar belonging to the United States and for which Captain F. B. Bouteiller 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. was responsible.

Charge II. "Violation of the 9<sup>th</sup> Article of War"

Specification: In this: that private Jeremiah Locker



after having stolen a quantity of sugar, the property of the United States, and for which Captain F. B. Bouteiller 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. and A. C. J. was responsible, when ordered to deliver up the same by said Captain F. B. Bouteiller he then being in the proper execution of his office, did refuse to do so, and when the said Captain F. B. Bouteiller attempted to recover the property so stolen as aforesaid, did forcibly resist the said Captain, and with the aid of others did make his escape with the said stolen property - this on or about the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1845 at Brazos Santiago, Texas, to which charges and specifications the accused pleaded as follows;

To the Specification, 1 <sup>st</sup> Charge	"Not Guilty"
To the <u>1<sup>st</sup> Charge</u>	"Not Guilty"
To the Specification 2 <sup>nd</sup> Charge	"Not Guilty"
To the <u>2<sup>nd</sup> Charge</u>	"Not Guilty"

Findings of the Court.


The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced find the accused Private Jeremiah Locker, Company "H" First United States Colored Cavalry as follows:

of the Specification 1 <sup>st</sup> Charge.	"Guilty"
of the <u>1<sup>st</sup> Charge</u>	"Guilty"
of the Specification 2 <sup>nd</sup> Charge	"Guilty"
of the <u>2<sup>nd</sup> Charge</u>	"Not Guilty, but Guilty"
of "disobedience of orders" -	

Sentence -

and the court do therefor sentence him, the said Private Jeremiah Locker, Company "H" First United States Colored Cavalry, to be confined at hard labor at the Dry Tortugas Island during the remainder of his term of service, and to forfeit to the United States all pay and allowances to become due him during that time.

III. The Proceedings, Findings, and Sentence in the foregoing case of Private Jeremiah Locker Co. "H" 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. C. are approved and confirmed, The sentence will be carried into execution accordingly

By order of 1 Brig. Gen. W. T. Clark  
  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Capt. 36<sup>th</sup> Regt. + Co. A. & B.

60 36-USA  
 Thru:  
 Co. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade



Special Orders  
No. 72.

War Department,  
Adjutant-General's Office,  
Washington, February 16<sup>th</sup> 1866.

( Extract. )

X X X  
4. The order, by letter, of February 8<sup>th</sup> 1866, from  
this Office, directing the release and discharge  
from service, without pay or allowances, of Private  
Jeremiah Locker, Company "H," 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Colored  
Cavalry, then in confinement at Brazos Santiago,  
Texas, and that if not already furnished with  
a discharge, that he be furnished transportation  
to enable him to report to the Commissary of Musters,  
Department of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia,  
who would furnish him a discharge, with the  
facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such  
other papers as he might be entitled to  
over



and transportation to his home, and that if  
already discharged, to be furnished transportation  
to his home, is hereby confirmed:

By order of the Secretary of War  
"Signed" E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General  
War Dept A. S. O.  
Feb<sup>y</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Official  
A. F. Ruebner

Asst. Adj't Gen'l Vols

Colonel Taggart  
a. a. y.

Noted  
9/23

Locket, Henry

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299802	26
2	5301713	27
3	5301782	28
4	5301887	29
5	5301985	30
6	5302087	31
7	5302184	32
8	5302271	33
9	5302353	34
10	9085791	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: PMG, 1, 75-8 June 29/66  
N/21 P. 430, 71.

See also

PP560122

A 182 0 961 P. m + m

S. A. Muller  
etc.



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Locker  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born W. Hampton N. Car.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Where Newport News Va

By whom Lt. Monro; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Monro

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Navy Locket*

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va Dec 21, 1864*

Where born *Northampton N 6*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 24, 1864*

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Dec 24, 1864*

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Guerrilla-at Large*

Company to which assigned *Waltham Regiment*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Waltham*

*A Lt* 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Locker*  
*Henry Locker*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due from*  
*date of enlistment*

*\* Corrected by *EL**

Book mark: .....

*Johnson*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ferry Locket

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jamis & Felix, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Johnson

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Locket*

*2nd*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Provost*  
*guard at Yorktown*  
*Va since Apr. 6 - 1865*

Book mark: .....

*T. L. Luman*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lockett  
Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Johnson*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lockett

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lockett

Privt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sackett.  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster



*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lockett*  
Priv., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$ <sup>22</sup>; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *None*  $\overline{100}$ ; due \$ *100*  $\overline{100}$ <sup>50</sup>

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Book mark: *CMG 1758 June 28*  
*1866*

*D. A. Webster* (over)

JAN. - 6

5302353

★ 1891 ★

*Wm P. S. 7121 P. 430, 71.*

Locket, Henry

, Co.

Reg't

1  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Locket desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Suffolk the 12th day of December

Witness: Mr C Spence Henry Locket  
mark

No. 58  
Henry Locket  
Volunteered at Manchester Mass &c  
Dec 24 18  
By H. Munn  
3rd Regiment of Mass  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
1st Regt of U.S.Cavalry  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
20-10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Connecticut*

*at Large*

I, *Henry Socket* born in *North Hampton*  
in the State of *N. C.* aged *Thirty one* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *12th* day of *December* 186 *4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Socket* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport News*  
on this *24* day of *Dec* 186 *4* } *Henry Socket*  
BEFORE *J. Monroe* } *mark*  
*Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Gray*  
*Asst. Surg. U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Socket*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet  
*7* inches high.

*James M. Monroe*  
*Lt. 37th* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* *Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *...*  
the *24* day of *December*, 186 *4*, at *Newport News*  
*Bentley & Co. m. l. c.*  
... Regiment of *Volunteers*, on

Locket, Jacob

Co A., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299803	26
2	5301715	27
3	5301784	28
4	5301889	29
5	5301987	30
6	5302089	31
7	5302216	32
8	5302397	33
9	9085793	34
10	40725046	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 10. V. 11. P. 59, 69, 116, 21 V. 1. P. 97  
68.

See also



*L* 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Locker*  
*Plt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *41* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *North Hampton N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 24* 1864

Where *Newport News Va*

By whom *L. W. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Gen Hosp New Orleans Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1855 of Malaria Chronic*

*Houston*

*Lg* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Locket*

Appears with rank of *Privet* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va Dec 31, 1864.*

Where born *New Hampton N.C.*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 24*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 6* in.

When mustered in *Dec 24*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Guineatent at large*

Company to which assigned *unattached Regiment*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

.....

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Locker*  
*Jacob* ~~*Locker*~~

*Priv*; Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks; *Pay due from*  
*date of enlistment*

*Corrected by E.*

Book mark: .....

*Tobman*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lockett  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Felix*, 186*7*.

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

*Tobman*

2 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Locket

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Provost  
Guard at Yorktown,  
Va since Apr 6-1865

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Simon  
Carpenter

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lockett  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman



L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Lockett  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Johnson

*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Lockett*  
*Privt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in New Orleans. Gen Hosp. Oct. 1, 1865.*

Book mark:.....

*D. M. Webster*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lockett  
Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1865 Absent sick

Oct 1865 Oct 1/65 New Orleans Died in Gen Hosp New Orleans Oct 1/65

Book mark :

(546)

J. E. Douglas  
Copyist



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lockett

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazo Santiago, Tex. Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined as Re Enit

Died in U.S.A. Gen. Hospital

New Orleans La. Oct. 1, 1865

Final Statement and in-

ventory of effects forward-

ed Oct 20, 1865.

Book mark: D.V. 11, P. 59, 69.

(over)

D. Webster

JAN. - 6

5302397

☆ 1891 ☆

11621 VII. P 94, 68

Lockett, Jacob

P, Co. A, 1

Reg't *W. C. Co.*

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

*Encl. paper 1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Locket desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk the 12th day of December

Witness: Mr C. Spencer Jacob Locket  
mark

No. 39  
Rec'd for pay  
Volunteered at Northampton Pa  
Dec 24 1864  
By A. H. Moore  
37 Regiment of U.S.A.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
14 Reg't of U.S.C. Cavalry  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Carroll*



TOWN OF

*at Large*

I, *Jacob Locket* born in *North Hampton*  
in the State of *NC* aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *12th* day of *December* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob Locket* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport News*  
on this *24th* day of *Dec* 1864, } *Jacob Locket*  
BEFORE *J. M. Monroe* } *man*  
*Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. Melway*  
*Ass Surg 1st U.S.C.T.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Locket*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blu* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet  
*6* inches high.

*James M. Monroe*  
*Lt 37th* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *...*  
the *24th* day of *December*, 1864, at *Newport News Va*  
*1st Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on*  
*...*



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

*Private-Jacob Lockett*  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty*, RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1865



I certify, on honor, that Jacob Lockett, a Private of  
Captain Chas W Deys Company (A) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Cav.  
Volunteers, of the State of North Carolina, born in North Hampton State  
of North Carolina, aged 41 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24 day of December, 1864, at New Port News Va  
by Lieut. Munroe, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1864, at  
New Port News Va, by Major Morris; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

The said Jacob Lockett was last paid by Paymaster  
Varnum, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Sutler**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Laundress**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brayas Santiago Texas, this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1865.

John O'Connor  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. Cav.  
Commanding Company.



Copy Oct 1 1875

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jacob Lockett

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of U.S. C. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

W. d'Ar. H. H. H.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Jacob Lockett a Private of  
 Captain C. W. Dey's Company (A.) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Cav.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Northampton, State  
 of North Carolina, aged 41 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Newport News Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Newport News Va. on the 24<sup>th</sup> day  
 of December, 1864, (and or was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Major  
Morris, at Newport News on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of December  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U.S. Service to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Diarrhoea Chronic  
at New Orleans La. October 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

The said Jacob Lockett Private was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Varum to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to fifty two <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 24 day of December,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
7 <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
 of October, 1865.



U.S.A. Nov 11 1865  
Lieut. Lott sent 2 Aug

A.G.O. Dec 5 1865  
U.S.A. & Inv sent 2 Aug

A.G.O. Dec 28 1865

J. O. of. Adm & P. 7m. sent  
you & 2  $\frac{4}{100}$  sent 2 Aug

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jacob Lockett  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Oct 1 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 11 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Jacob Lockett a Private of  
 Captain C. W. Dey's Company (et) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Vol. C. Cav.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Northampton, State  
 of North Carolina, aged 41 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Newport News Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Newport News Va, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day  
 of December, 1864, <sup>and</sup> (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major  
Morris, at Newport News, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of December  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U.S. Service to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Diarrhoea Chronic  
at New Orleans La October 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

The said Private Jacob Lockett was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Varum to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to fifty two ~~100~~ dollars, since the 24<sup>th</sup> day of December,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
 of October, 1865.

F. E. Piquette  
 Surgeon in Charge  
 Commanding Company,  
 Corps d'Afrique U.S. Gen Hospt.

Ag. C. Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 1<sup>st</sup> of Aug. 1865  
 not given



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Copy  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
Private Jacob Lockett

Late of Company A

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of U.S. C. Cav.

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans La.

on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Jacoby Lockett late  
 a Private of Captain Charles W. Dery's Company A of  
 the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at N. P. New Va. in the State of Virginia on  
 the 24<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864, at N. P. New Va.  
 in Company "A"; 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Cav. Volunteers, to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Northampton in the State  
 of North Carolina; he was 41 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
 high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Camp O'Apriem U.S. Gen. Hosp. at  
New Orleans La. on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1865, by  
 reason of Dysentery chronic

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	MONEY. Specie.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Jacoby Lockett, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Surgeon in charge at Camp O'Apriem U.S. Gen. Hosp.  
New Orleans La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: New Orleans La.

Commanding the Company.

DATE: October 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Jacob Lockett*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Pvt* of Company *A.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*1* Regiment of *U.S. Cav.*  
\_\_\_\_\_

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Oct 1, 1865*  
\_\_\_\_\_



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Jacob Lockett*  
Rank: *Priv* Company: *A* Regiment: *1*  
Arm: *U.S.C. Cav.* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

*Roll of Honor*  
*Sa.* *Pg. 128*  
REMARKS.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*J.M. Moore*  
*A.G. M. W. G. A.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Oct. 1, 1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Buried*  
*New Orleans*  
*Sa.*

*J.B.*  
Clerk.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Jacob Lockett*

Date of Company *A.*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. Cav.*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans, La.*

on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *October* 1865.





Inventory of the effects of Jacob Lockett late  
 a Private of Captain Charles W. Poy's Company A. of  
 the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at New Fort News in the State of Virginia on  
 the 24 day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 24 day of December 1864, at New Fort News Va  
 in Company A., 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in North Hampton in the State  
 of North Carolina; he was 41 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Corps d'Afrique Gen. Hosp. at  
New Orleans La. on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1865, by  
 reason of Dysentery Chronic

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	/		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Jacob Lockett, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of A. E. Pujette Surg. U.S.A. at Corps d'Afrique Gen. Hosp.  
New Orleans La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

John O. Connor  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.

STATION: Brazos Santiago Texas

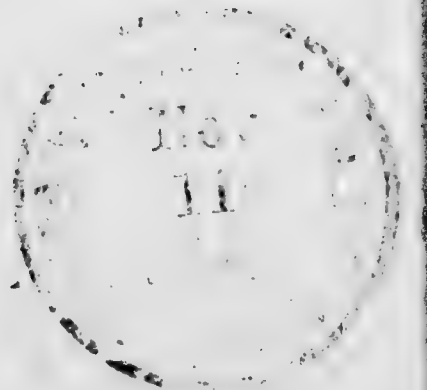
Commanding the Company.

DATE: Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.



15 F  
110  
2 5



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	- - -	<i>Saoul Lockett</i>
Number and locality of the Grave,	- - -	
Hospital number of the deceased,	- - -	<i>7192</i>
Regiment, rank and company,	- - -	<i>1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cavalry - Private - A</i>
Residence before enlistment,	- - -	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,	- - -	}
The residence of the widow,	- - -	
Cause of death,	- - -	} <i>Chronic Diarrhoea</i>
Age of the deceased,	- - -	
Nativity,	- - -	
References and remarks,	- - -	
Date of death and burial,	- - -	<i>October 1<sup>st</sup> 1865</i>

To *Adj. Genl. U.S. Army*  
SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors.

Respectfully,

*F. C. Piquetta*  
SURGEON, U.S. ARMY.  
*1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cavalry*  
*in Charge*

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Camp d'Orleans New Orleans*  
*La*

Locket, William

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299805	26
2	5301714	27
8	5301783	28
4	5301888	29
5	5301986	30
6	5302088	31
7	5302185	32
8	5302272	33
9	5302354	34
10	1085792	35
11	40725047	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6616 P.M.G. June 25/66, B.

See also

D 1351888 - P.O. man

D 1739714 P.O. list

S. A. Mullen  
24.



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Locker  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Northampton Ma.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 24 1864

Where New York New York

By whom Dr. M...; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*House*

*Wm* *Locker* **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Wm* *Locker*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment*

*x Corrected by Ex*

Book mark:

*T. J. ...*

*27* 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*William Locket*

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va Dec 31, 1864*

Where born *W Hampton N.C.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 22, 1864*

Where enlisted *St. Marks*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 4* ft. in.

When mustered in *Dec 24, 1864*

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Connecticut at large*

Company to which assigned *unattached Regiment*

Remarks :

-----  
-----

Book mark :

*[Signature]*



L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Locket

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due from  
date of enlistment

Book mark: .....

Shuman

L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Lockett

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On Provost  
Guard at Yorktown  
ia. since Apr. 6-1865-

Book mark: .....

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Lockett*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*T. L. ...*



L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lockett

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Tohman

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*William Lockett*

*Prot.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct., 1863.*

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hosp. Brazos, since August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*D. P. Webster*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*William Lockett*

*Prot*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*



*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*W. Locket*  
*Pr.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sep + Oct 1865 - Absent  
sick in Post Hoop  
Brazil since Aug  
3/1865*

Book mark:

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Lockett

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Prayer Santiago Tex. Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 36<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100<sup>00</sup>; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark: 6616 P.M.G. June 25/66

D. P. Webster

Lockett, William

....., Co. ....

1 Reg't U.S. Cavalry

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....







VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Connecticut*



TOWN OF

*Cheshire*

I, *William Sockel* born in *North Hampton*

in the State of *N.C.* aged *Thirty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *12th* day of *December* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Sockel* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Fort Monroe*

this *22* day of *Dec* 186*4*

*Wm Sockel*  
*Man*

BEFORE

*Fort Monroe*  
*Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. C. Gray*  
*Asst. Surg. 1st U.S.C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sockel*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Rh* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*James M. Monroe*  
*Lt 37th* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *22nd* day of *December* 186*4*, at *Fort Monroe Va*  
*William Sockel*

London, Frederick

Co *H*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5308518	26
2	5308626	27
3	5308734	28
4	5308840	29
5	5308943	30
6	5309050	31
7	5309187	32
8	5309283	33
9	5309666,	34
10	9086377	35
11	40725048	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Lunden

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Woolly

Where born Brooklyn N.Y.

Occupation Servant

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept-14-64

Where Poughkeepsie N.Y.

By whom Capt Johnson, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty paid

33 1/3

Dickerson

21 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Fred London*

*Prin*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment*

*(Enrolled + M.I. Sept 14, 1864 at Poughkeepsie N.Y. 1 year.)*

*First roll on which name is borne.*

Book mark:

*W. L. Leman*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fred London

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

M. J. Smart



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fred London

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Leonard

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fred London

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Mustering officer by order of War Dept. May 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark:

Fred London

L

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Fred London

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to mustering officer City Point Va by order of War Dept May 26 1865

Book mark:

F. L. Leonard



*L.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Fred Ludon*  
*Cvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sent to Mustering  
Officer City Point Va*

Book mark:

*A. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.

*L.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Ira London*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Discharged Genl  
O. War Dept No. 837 May  
26" / 1865.*

Book mark:.....

*B. J. Cook*

L | 16av | U.S.C.T.

Fred L. Loudon  
Pvt Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

City Point Va, May 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 26, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>85</sup>85 / 100  
*since enlistment*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>33</sup>33 / 100

Bounty paid \$ <sup>33</sup>33 / 100 due \$ <sup>66</sup>66 / 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. one*

*Colts army pistol*

*\$20.00 Due U.S. one*

*Colts Army Pistol*

*pouch 60¢, dis-*

*charged under*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*\* as shown on roll.*

*Jaxton*



JAN. - 5

5300666

1891

P.O. 83 War Dept.  
Ago. Washington  
May 8, 1865.

*L.* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick London*  
*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brazos Santiago, Tex., Feb. 4,* 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*

*Discharged May 26 '65 by order*

*War Dept S.O. No. 83 City Point Va*

*Description List furnished*

*May 15/65*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*B. J. Coyle*

L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Fred London  
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 Loss 27 Camp  
Lincoln Va. Disch'd  
by order War Dept

Aug 1865 June 15 Ft.  
Monroe Mustered  
out by order of  
War Dept

Book mark:

(546) J. B. Dangler Copyist.



191  
Long, John

Co. G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5309343	26
2	5309412	27
3	5309493	28
4	5309579	29
5	5309666	30
6	5300474	31
7	5309753	32
8	5309838	33
9	5309926	34
10	5310030	35
11	5310136	36
12	5310240	37
13	5310336	38
14	5310437	39
15	5310524	40
16	5310609	41
17	9086441	42
18	34354874	43
19	40725049	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Long*

....., Co. *G.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark.*

Eyes; *Black.* hair *Black*

Where born *Edenton N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 30 - 1863*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt Brown*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Dickerson*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Long  
Pri Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly



*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Long*

*Pri*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 22 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(358)

Copyist.

*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Long*  
*Pri*

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Donnelly*

(358)

Copyist.

L

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Long  
Pi

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnell

(358)

Copyist.



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Long  
Pr.

Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 100 for  
advance lost 5/2 cents  
in D.S. per special  
order dated Hd No 1 "A&C  
C in the field June 26. 64

Book mark:

Donnelly

L & Cav. W.S.C.I.

John Long  
Capt 1 Regt W.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Station *In the Field*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due, W.S. for  
Spurs and Straps  
Cost 52 cents*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pagan*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Long  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Long

Pn, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 100 for  
ordnance 52 cents

Book mark:

Donnelly

*L*

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*John Lang*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*W. H. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lang  
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 13 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance  
lost.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W.A. Thompson  
Copyist.



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Long  
Prsr

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Peby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Prsr*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *13* <sup>*11*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *ordnance*  
*lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Long*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & apl*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Long  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Long  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Post Hospl at  
Brazos Santiago, Tex.  
since Aug 2<sup>d</sup> Mes.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson  
Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Long

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

May

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Long  
Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy



L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

<sup>+</sup> John Long  
Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug to Dec 1865 Absent  
sick in Post Hosp.  
Brazos Tex since  
Aug 15/65

<sup>+</sup> From the Roll

Book mark:

J. D. Douglas  
Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Long

Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 13 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Org.  
Stopped for pistol screw-  
driver.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

768

Longworth, Nicholas

Co. ~~1st~~, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Servant

Servant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5300807	26
2	5300833	27
8	5300861	28
4	5300884	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



L | / Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Longworth

Rank Servant, Reg't U. S. Col'd

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Servant to Dr. Mr.

Geo. T. Hogue.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark : .....

W. Davis

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Longworth

Rank *Servant* Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.* 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Servant to Dr. Mr. John, F. Hogue.)*

Book mark:

*McDavis*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nick Longworth

Rank Servant Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March + April 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Servant to L. Mr. Jno. T.  
Hogue.

Book mark:

McDawro



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Nick Longworth*  
Rank *Servant*..... Reg't U. S. Col'd.....

Appears on  
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*..... 186*4*.....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*.....

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*.....

Remarks:.....

*(Servant to Dr. Master  
John T. Hogue.)*

*Name not borne on subsequent  
rolls of Co. S.*

Book mark:.....

*G. Davis*

769

Lorinburg Samuel

Co I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

770

Losenburg Samuel

Co I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312625	26
2	5812735	27
3	5312840	28
4	5312992	29
5	5313374	30
6	5300718	31
7	9086837	32
8	9086732	33
9	40725050	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



L | **1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Rosenberg  
....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Louisiana

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> 64

Where N. Y. City

By whom Capt. Monahan; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by G. O.  
No. 88 W. D. May 26<sup>th</sup> 65  
Gov Monro.

Duggett

*A* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Losenburg*

....., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Louisiana*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 10/64*

Where *N.Y. City*

By whom .....; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out roll and  
discharge given May 26  
1865*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Waggett*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rosenberg  
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled & M. I.  
Sept 10/64 New York City  
for 1 year.

First roll in which name  
appears.

Book mark:



*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Losenberg*  
*Plt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Levin*  
Company

*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Losenburg*  
*NW*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leatty*  
Copyist.

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Saul Losburg*  
*M*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged May*  
*26 '65 per Genl order*  
*No 88. W.D.*

Book mark:.....

*Copyist*  
Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Sam'l Losinburg*  
Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 1865 - May 26*  
*Camp Lincoln*  
*Discharged by GO*  
*83 War Dept*

Book mark :

(546)

*J. P. Dancy*  
Copyist.

L | / Cav | U.S.C.T.

Sam'l Lorimburg

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

City Point, Va. May 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 26, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 12 <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Discharged under G.O.

No. 83 War Dept. A.G.O.,

Washington, D.C., May 8/65.

Book mark:

Long  
Copyist.

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rosenberg  
Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Ortiz Santiago, Tex, Feb 4, 1866.  
Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit  
M.O. at Ft. Monroe, Va. May,  
26/65. per G.O. No. 83, War  
Dept. A. G. O. Wash. D. C.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Kelly*



771

Louis Ashley

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Priv

Corpl

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

772

Louis Isaac

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
See Lewis Isaac	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

173

Louis Peter

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



774

Lourey Grandson

Co G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Serjnt

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

170  
Lovett, Thomas

Co G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also



176

*Lovett, William P.*

*Co G*, **1 U. S. Col'd Cav.**  
Personal papers h. re:n.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5309342	26
2	5309411	27
3	5309492	28
4	5309578	29
5	5309665	30
6	5300472	31
7	5309752	32
8	5309837	33
9	5309925	34
10	5310029	35
11	5310135	36
12	5310239	37
13	5310335	38
14	5310436	39
15	5310523	40
16	5310610	41
17	7086440	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



J. 2125-878 P.O. Mil.  
O. 2378234 P.O. Mm

S. A. Muhlman  
City

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William P. Lovett,

....., Co. G., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 6 feet..... inches.

Complexion Dark.....

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Princess Anne Va.

Occupation Farmer.....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 25-1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt-Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Dickerson.

L

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William P. Lovett

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William P. Lovett

Pi, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William P. Lovett

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

7 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William P. Lovett

Pi, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lornelly



*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William P. Lovett

*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due US for advance  
lost 52 cents on DS.  
per special order dated  
Hd No 1 "use in the  
field June 26. 64*

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lovett  
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with William B. Lovett

Book mark:

Hammer

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm P Lovett

Pri

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Lick in Bull Hoopl.

Due us for ordnance

52 cents

Book mark:

Dannelly



*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm P Lovett*

*Por*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W H Thompson*  
Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm P. Lovett

By, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

W. P. Lovett

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jam. & Peby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Simpson*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm P Lovett

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 186 5-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm P Lovitt

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Thompson*  
Cpyist.

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Wm P. Lovett*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *75* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Wm P. Lovitt*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Moy*  
Copyist.

L

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*Wm P Lovett*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*Wm P Lovett*  
Copyist.

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William P. Lovett

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Pragos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ 37  $\overline{89}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$ ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Remarks: Joined at Argl Ariz.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

May



*Lowry Grandson*

*Co G*, **1 U. S. Col'd Cav.**  
Personal papers herein.

*Sergeant*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5309311	26
2	5309380	27
3	5309449	28
4	5309536	29
5	5309622	30
6	5309724	31
7	5309709	32
8	5309795	33
9	5309881	34
10	5309975	35
11	5310079	36
12	5310184	37
13	5310337	38
14	5310438	39
15	5310525	40
16	5310611	41
17	6683248	42
18	6683254	43
19	9086438	44
20	40725051	45
21	42703162	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Grandson Lowry,  
....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Winchester Va.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 25 - 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant  
Nov 25 - 1863,

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Dickerson.

*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Grandson Lawry*

*Sext*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Cold Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 6*, 186 *3*.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Donnelly*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Grandson Lowry  
Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Cold Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Grandson Lowry*

*Serjt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(358)

Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Grandson Lowry

5<sup>th</sup> Regt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Donnelly



L

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Grandson Lowry

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det service per special order dated 1st 2nd 1<sup>st</sup> usec in the Field June 26.64

Book mark:

Donnelly

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Grandison Lowery  
Sgt, Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Battlefield Hosp<sup>l</sup> near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

-----  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

-----  
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

-----  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----  
-----

Hammer

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Grandson Lowry

Berth, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Grandson Lowry  
5<sup>th</sup> Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Grandson Lowry  
Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson  
Copyist.

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Grandson Lowry*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jerry & Gaby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.



*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Grandson Lowry*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. A. Thompson*  
Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Grandson Lowry  
4<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Thompson

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Grandson Lowry  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 75 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Reduced from Serjt  
to Pvt. July 7/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Thompson  
Copist.



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Arundson Lowry*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *D A per SO, 70,  
from Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>d</sup> Brig.  
3<sup>d</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> a.c. Sept 29, 1865*

Book mark:

*Moy*

L | 1 Cav | U.S.C. T.

Grandson Lowry

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of 62 Regt U.S. Col'd Inf.

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Station Ringgold Barracks, Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service  
at Hd Qrs 2 Brig 2 Div  
25 a C pursuant to letter  
of instruction from  
Hd. Qrs. 2 Div. 25 a C.  
Ringgold B'ks, Texas,  
Oct. 26, 1865

Book mark:

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Grondson Lowry

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D. S. per S O 70  
3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 25 ac.  
Sept 29<sup>th</sup>/65

Book mark:

Moy



L | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Grandson Lowry  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of 62 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Station Ringgold Barracks, Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service  
at Hd Qrs 2 Brig 2 Div  
25 A.C. pursuant to letter  
of instruction from  
Hd. Qrs 2 Div 25 A.C.  
Ringgold Bks Texas  
Oct. 26 '65

Book mark:

Beck

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

<sup>+</sup> Grandson Lowry  
Pvt., Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - On duty guard  
Lower Regt Ordnance  
City Point Va.

Oct 1865 - Absent orderly  
duty at Corps Hd Qrs  
since Oct 3/65

Nov 1865 - Absent on duty  
Hd Qrs 25AC per SO  
70 (as orderly) from 3  
Brig 3 Div 25AC  
dated Sep 29/65

Dec 1865 - Absent orderly  
Hd Qrs. 25AC per  
SO 70 from 1 Brig 3 Div  
25AC Sep 29/65

<sup>+</sup> From me all

Book mark:

(546)

J. E. Douglas  
Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.

Grandison Lowry  
Private Co. G. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. Co.

**Return**

of Fort McIntosh, Texas,

for the month of Oct, 1865,

dated Oct 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Received at Post Oct 23/65.  
Ordered to Col. Barrett, awaiting  
the recovery of his horse

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Morris



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Grandson Lowry  
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 48<sup>87</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl. Org.  
Was Sergt until July 7/65.

Book mark : .....

(861)

Lowry  
Copyist.

Lundon Fred.

Co *A*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Lundon</i>	28 <i>Fredrick</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

779

*Lumin, Frederick*

Co — , 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299498	26
2	5299509	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



2 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Frank Sumner

Appears with rank of Sgt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Co. Keese, Sep 16, 1864

Where born Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted September, 1864.

Where enlisted Illinois

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in September, 1864

Where mustered in Co. Keese

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Where credited 12 months. Dis.

Company to which assigned Dis.

Remarks:

Name not taken up on Co. rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

Frank Sumner  
Copyist.

2. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Linnell

Appears with rank of Ser. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Nov 26th 1864, 1864.

Where born Pa.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864

Where enlisted Philadelpia

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Philadelpia

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Where credited 12 bounty. Det.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

-----

-----

Book mark:

-----

F. Linnell

Lurin, Frederick

, Co., 20 Reg't U. S. A. T.

(1.600)

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- /   PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Linnin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR; Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for \_\_\_\_\_ year.

GIVEN at Poughkeepsie N.Y. the 14th day of September, 1864

Witness: E. J. Mandeville

Frederick Linnin  
mark

No. 2139  
Frederick Linnin  
Volunteered at Poughkeepsie  
September 14th, 1864  
Regt. William's & Sherman's  
28th Regiment of Cavalry  
20th and 6th Corps  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ YEAR.

(GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_)

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



700  
Pd

Accepted  
D.M.W.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*New York*



TOWN OF  
*Cheney*

I, *Fredrick Brown*, born in *Suffolk County*  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of *one* Y E A R, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Fredrick Brown* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of**  
**America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies  
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brookhaven* his  
this *14th* day of *September*, 1864, *Fredrick Brown*  
BEFORE me, *Henry Higgins* marks  
*Notary Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John R. Cooper*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Fredrick Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*  
feet *four* inches high.

*Wm. J. ...*  
Provost Marshal  
12th Dist, N.Y.  
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for  
1 year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
22 Regiment of *Brookhaven* Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *September*, 1864, at *Brookhaven*  
MUSTERING OFFICER.



180  
Luster Lewis

Col., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5303844	26
2	5303915	27
3	5303994	28
4	5304080	29
5	5300090	30
6	5304166	31
7	5300392	32
8	5304252	33
9	5304338	34
10	5304433	35
11	5304544	36
12	5304650	37
13	5304752	38
14	5304886	39
15	5305166	40
16	5300667	41
17	7085989	42
18	34354801	43
19	40725053	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark Discharged June 4/65 - E.B. U. I. P. 15.

See also \_\_\_\_\_

L 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.  
Louis Luster  
Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Great Beach Va

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 4 1863

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged  
May 24/65 - In  
accordance with  
Serial Order No 83  
dated May 5/65 while  
in Hospital at V. Mon  
Va.

Luster

L. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Luster

Pt. Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Hamilton, Va. Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Stark



L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Luster

Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Lester

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Keman

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Luster*

*Pat*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *U*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at Camp  
Miry Va*

Book mark:

*A. K. Korman*



L | 1 cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Luster

Bvt, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Station Camp Hamilton, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Banner

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Lester

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
Service. Order from Hd Qrs  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. June 26/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Keraman

L 1 Cav. W.S. Co.

Lewis Lester  
Co. 1 Regt W.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the Field

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached to  
Amb. Corps.

& Col. pres as Lewis

Book mark: .....

Rayner



L | 1 car. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lester

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Lewis's Muster

Book mark:

Hammer

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Luster

Port, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kerman

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Luster*  
*Pvt*

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist.



L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Luster  
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 4th Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

J. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Suster*  
-----  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Hance*

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Luster*

*1st*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Vance*



**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Luster*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl  
Hospital Portsmouth Va*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Vance*

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Louis Lester  
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order of  
War Dept. May 3<sup>rd</sup> 65. Patient  
in U.S. Gen. Hosp. Ft. Monroe  
Va.

Book mark Discharged June 4/65 E.B.V. 11.P. 15

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

L | 16av. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Luster  
Pot, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd leav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, June 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 4, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: The clothing accts.  
of the Co. are in  
possession of Henry  
Debin Capt. of the  
Squ. now absent  
in Norfolk. Muster  
over

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Daxton



JAN. - 5

5300667

1891

out by order of  
the War Dept.  
dated May 3, 1865,  
Patient in U.S.  
Gen. Hosp'l, Fort  
Monroe, Va.

JAN. - 5

5300667

1891

out by order of  
the War Dept.  
dated May 3, 1865,  
Patients in U.S.  
Gen. Hosp'l, Fort  
Monroe, Va.

L, | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Louis Lusler*

*Privt*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Beagos Santiago's Texas Feb 11*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Origt Coy*

*Mustered out at Fort Monroe*

*Va May 24/65 per GO 83*

*AGO Washington DC May 3/65*

Book mark: *AGO Dischg June 4. 65 CB 115*

*Lusler*



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Luster  
Pvt., Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 Absent sick  
at Camp Mir near  
Fort Monroe Va.

May + June 1865 Absent  
sick at Gen Hoop  
Portsmouth Va.

July 1865 June 14/65  
Ft Monroe Va. Dis-  
charged for disability  
Notification of muster  
out not received un-  
til July

Aug 1865 May 24 Ft  
Monroe Disch'd  
by order War Dept  
(date May 3/65)

*Some persons in the list*

Book mark:

J. B. Douglas

701

Lynch, Nicholas

Co F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299752	26
2	5299804	27
3	5308516	28
4	5308623	29
5	5308731	30
6	5308837	31
7	5308988	32
8	5309285	33
9	5300668	34
10	9086391	35
11	40725054	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S 596681. R.O. 190  
S 737012. G.A.R.  
D. 1076769 P.C. m. m.

S. A. Mullen  
1874



L. | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Lynch

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Brunswick Co. Va.

Occupation Blk. Smith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 15-64.

Where Norfolk

By whom Lt. Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty Paid

100 Mags, 1<sup>st</sup> Dist.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Lynch

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. ...*

Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Lynch

Appears with rank of Rec't on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va Dec 31, 1864.

Where born Brunswick Va

Age 25 y'rs; occupation blacksmith

When enlisted Dec 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>

Where credited Massachusetts 1<sup>st</sup> dish

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Thomick



21 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Lynch

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va Dec 3, 1864*

Where born *Brunswick Co. Va*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Plumber*

When enlisted *Dec 15, 1864*

Where enlisted *Newport*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 8* in.

When mustered in *Dec 17, 1864*

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Massachusetts 1<sup>st</sup> Dist*

Company to which assigned *unattached Recruit*

Remarks:

-----

-----

Book mark:

-----

-----

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Lynch  
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Lynch

Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Leonard



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Lynch

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick sent  
Hospital Portsmouth  
Va.

Book mark:

J. M. Lemar

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nicolas Lynch  
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June  
2<sup>d</sup> 1865 At Monroe Va  
by order of War Dept  
May 3<sup>d</sup> 1865

Book mark:

J. W. Linn

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

N Lynch  
Pat, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 Absent sick  
in Gen Hosp

June 1865 Absent sick  
in Balfour Hosp -  
Portsmouth Va.

July 1865 June 2, 65  
Ft Monroe Va.  
Mustered out by or-  
der of war Dept.

Book mark :

Ed Douglas  
Copyist.



L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Lynch  
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 2, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account: *now settled*

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48<sup>5</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by order of the War Dept. dated May 3, 1865. Patient in U.S. Gen. Hospt., Fort Monroe Va*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Saxton*

*L* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Nicholas Lynch*  
....., Co. *F.*....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Barros Santiago, Tex., Feb. 4,* 1866.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*

*Discharged June 2<sup>d</sup>/65 Sur-*  
*geon's certificate Ft Monroe*  
*VA Descriptive List furnished*  
*May 20<sup>th</sup> 65*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

Lynch Nicholas  
Co. , Reg't 1 1st Caval

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1. -- This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments -- enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases -- one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. -- An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Nicholas Lynch* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *twenty five* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Norfolk Va.* the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *December 1864*

Witness: *H. K. Starbuck* *Nicholas Lynch*

No. *410*

*Nicholas Lynch*

Volunteered at *Norfolk Va*

*December 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

By *H. K. Starbuck*

*5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. Va. I*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of W. Va. Cavalry*

Discharged *18*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mass.



I, *Nicholas Lynch* born in *Brunswick Co.* in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty five* years, and by occupation a *Blacksmith* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *December* 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Nicholas Lynch* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Norfolk Va.* this *15th* day of *Decemr* 1864, BEFORE *M. Monroe* *Nicholas Lynch* *mark* *Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Gray*  
*Asst. Surg. 1st U.S.C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nicholas Lynch* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service, This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*James M. Monroe*  
*Supt 3rd Regt of U.S.C.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B* *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *15th* day of *December*, 1864, at *Norfolk Va.*  
*Nicholas Lynch*  
*Recruiting Officer*  
*W. H. Gray*  
*Asst. Surg. 1st U.S.C.*  
*James M. Monroe*  
*Supt 3rd Regt of U.S.C.*

782  
Lynch James

Co. K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Prof

Prof

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



783

Mac Adams

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Adams	28 Mac
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark :

See also

784

Mack Henry A.

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Meck

Henry A.

Book Mark:

See also

785  
Mack Thomas

Co E , 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



100  
Macoy Daniel

Co B., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5302444	26
2	5302514	27
3	5302594	28
4	5302680	29
5	5302767	30
6	5302854	31
7	5302939	32
8	5303033	33
9	5303145	34
10	5303298	35
11	5303785	36
12	9085832	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 999-1883

See also

S 718653 - P-90

S 1238523 - P 0 mm

S. 2779909 P-0 off .

J. McFally ✓

M | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Macoy  
....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 3/63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged  
without final  
statements Par 137  
R. A. Regulation  
by John [unclear]  
May Genl [unclear]  
April 2/1863

[Signature]



*11* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David McCoy*  
Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va. Dec. 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 3, 1863.*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. H. H. H. H.*

77

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Macey  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stewart

27 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Macou*  
*(Capt.)*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*[Signature]*



M | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Macoy  
Rt. Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for M. A. S. P., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Macoy  
Copyist.

M | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Macey  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Cav'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. horse  
eqt. lost 1.5-3  
Ordinance 3.97

Book mark:

Hatchaway

M | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel McCoy

20th, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See list horse  
equip. bet 1.53  
Ordinance 3.9.7

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. H. H. way



M<sup>c</sup> | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dani<sup>c</sup> M<sup>c</sup> Coy

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks On D.S. per S.O. 3  
H. 2. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.C.

Book mark: .....

Shabolt

*M.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Macey*

*D*....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*....., 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :.....

(358) *Shadbolt*..... Copyist.

M. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Macoy

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. to Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S.C. eq.  
Equip. 4<sup>e</sup>

Book mark:

(358)

Shadlock

Copyist.



M<sup>c</sup> | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David M<sup>c</sup> Coy

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr; 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Due U.S. Camp. &

Garrison Equip. 4 &

Discharged without  
final statements by order  
of Maj. Gen. Ord. Apr. 27/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Shadroit

*M* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Murray*

*Regt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brazos Santiago Tex., Feb 4*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at reg. org. Dis-*  
*charged without final*  
*statements Par. 137. Received*  
*U. Reg. by command of*  
*Maj. Gen. Ord April 2, 65*

Book mark: *999/83*

*Franklin*

Macey, Daniel

Pvt, Co. B,

1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Daniel Macey*  
.....  
*Pvt.* of Company *B.*  
.....  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *US Col's Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Dischg? Sept. 4 1864*  
*Recd of Co + me discontinued*  
*But one Daniel Macey*  
*appear on the roll he being*  
*dischg. June 2. 1864. + @ Erby*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Daniel Macoy  
Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 1st  
Arm: U.S. Col. Cavalry State:  
Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Malformation of feet.  
(Surg. E. M. Clellan)  
M. O. 3

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Maj. Gen. B. A. Butts,  
Comd. Dept.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 4, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Monroe, Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

From Mo. Rept. Dept. of  
Va. & W. C. Sept. 10, 1864

REMARKS.

[Signature]

[Signature]

Clerk.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edt. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced: and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 24 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Laurie Macoy

a private Co. B.

First Regt of U.S.C. Cav.

Office Surgeon in Chief

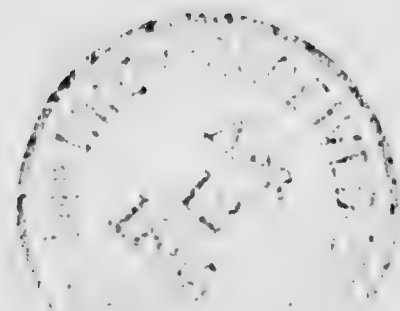
Portsmouth Feb 23 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved  
W. B. Smith

Surg U.S.A.

Surgeon in Chief



Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Ent on C. P. of A. G. A. G. 13.

1/13 10  
Sd In Dept of Virginia  
Before Richmond Feb 28 1865  
To be discharged, without  
pay or final statements accord-  
ing to Par. 1371 Revised Army  
Regulations,

By Command of  
Maj Genl Ord  
W. B. Scott

a. a. 4



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.  
 CERTIFICATE  
 OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Daniel Macoy of Captain A. McIntyre  
 Company, (B.) of the First Regiment of United States  
Col Cavalry was enlisted by Capt. Samuel Brown of  
 the First Regiment of U.S. Cavalry at Norfolk Virginia  
 on the third day of September 1863, to serve two years, he was born  
 in Norfolk in the State of Virginia is twenty-six  
 years of age, five feet six inches high, Dark complexion, black eyes,  
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days,\* by reason of lameness  
He has never been entirely free from lameness since  
the organization of the company, & has performed  
little duty

STATION: Norfolk Va.  
 DATE: Feb 26. 1865

A. McIntyre  
 Captain  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Daniel Macoy of  
 Captain A. McIntyre Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of † Chronic resistive Rheumatism with enlarged  
ankle joints. It is not believed to have been  
contracted in the service.  
He is disqualified for the Veteran Reserve Corps  
according to the regulations.

B. S. Manly  
 Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this second day of April 1865, at Norfolk Va.  
by reason of Disability McIntyre 1st Lt 1st Cavalry Co 1st company  
Septa Garand

Col Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town Norfolk County Princess Anne State Virginia.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Macony Humphrey  
Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5302445	26
2	5302515	27
3	5302595	28
4	5302681	29
5	5302768	30
6	5300209	31
7	5302855	32
8	5302940	33
9	5303036	34
10	5303147	35
11	5303253	36
12	5303355	37
13	5303454	38
14	5303550	39
15	5303640	40
16	5303727	41
17	9085883	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2088-1850

See also



S 851347 P.O. off  
A. 2057453 P.O. Rib  
A. 2234023 Pomona

J. H. Metcalfe



M | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Cumfrey Macoy  
....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years ; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 3 - 63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Houston

*M* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Macey*

*Plt.* Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

\* Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va. Dec 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 3*, 1863.

Where *Worfolk Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Corrected by *J.W.T.* June 8, 1901.

Book mark:

*W. H. Macey*

*M* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Humphrey Macoy*  
*Plt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 22 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Macoy*



*M* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Humphrey McCoy*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. McCoy*

77 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*J. Murphy*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Murphy*

177

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*Humphrey Macoy*  
*Macoy*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detach. serv.  
Spec. order Hd Qrs.  
1st C.C. June 26/64  
Ded. 20 horse  
equip. 101*

*\*Corrected by J. H. Metcalf*

Book mark:

*Hathaway*



M<sup>o</sup> | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey M<sup>o</sup> Boy  
Bvt, Co. ...., ..... Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Gross U.S. for 1 C. Comb  
+ H. Brush \$1.01

Book mark : .....

Hanner

M | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Macey  
Rvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One ill horse

equip. lost 1.01

Book mark:

Hattaway

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Humphrey Mc Coy*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shadwell*



*M.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Humphrey Macoy*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shadwell*

M. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Humphry Macoy*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S.C. & G.  
Equip 45<sup>¢</sup>*

Book mark:

*Shadlock*

*M<sup>c</sup>* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Humphrey M<sup>c</sup> Coy*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. Camp & Garrison Equip. 4/5<sup>d</sup>*

Book mark:

*Shadock*



M. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Humphry Macoy*

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp + Garrison Equip 45<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark: .....

*Shadwell*

M | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Humphry Macoy*  
*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 for *CSA Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----

*Tradock*

116 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Humphrey Mason  
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphrey



*M* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Humphrey Macey*

*Cvt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1867.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Franklin*

M | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Humphrey Macey*  
Port, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex, Feby 4, 1866.*  
Muster-out to date *Feby 4, 1866.*  
Last paid to *Aug 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100  
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *17* <sup>*84*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100  
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at org. org.*

*\*Corrected by J. H. McFall*  
Book mark: *2088 1880*

*Franklin*

or Orville  
Macy Orgille

Co B., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5302446	26
2	5302516	27
3	5302596	28
4	5302682	29
5	5302769	30
6	5302856	31
7	5302941	32
8	5303034	33
9	5303194	34
10	5303784	35
11	7085884	36
12	40725077	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB.9-P442 - V.118-P-84-70  
V.117-P. 163-70

See also



REP 341875  
S 738315-RO 90  
S-971333 - P.O. mrm  
S 1112773 RO alt

JH McLaughlin

M | **1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

\* Orzella Macor  
....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brunet

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation Labourer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 3/03

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged and  
Final Statements  
given Jan 22/86  
Certificate of  
disability sent  
to Washington  
Jan 26/1865

\*name cancelled by line drawn thro. it

Heverson

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Regille Macoy*  
Pvt. Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.  
Age 38 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton, Va. Dec. 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 3, 1863.*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:-----

*J. H. M. W. A. Y.*



77 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Wm. M. Macy*  
Co., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 22 53*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. H. Hawley*

*M* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*W. Gill Macoy*  
*Plt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presently duty  
in Reg't of 2<sup>nd</sup> Dep't.  
since Feb. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

*H. H. H. H.*

77 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph M. ...*  
..., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Cold Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *W. M. ...*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See duty at Regt. ... since Feb. 1865. Present at Camp ... Va.*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



M | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

⊗ Crille Macy  
Pvt.

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: + In extra duty  
~~at A. Q. M. since Feb 24/64~~

⊗ Name appears in column of  
names present as Macy  
+ Cancelled on roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway

*N* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Osgill Macey*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*H. Macey*

*Mc* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Orville McCoy*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D.S. per A.O. 3  
H. 2. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.C.*

Book mark:

(358) *Shadwell* Copyist.



*M* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Orville Macey*

*C*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service since Sept. 19/64 per spec. order No 3 Hd 2nd Detch 1 USC: C.*

Book mark:

*Shadlock*

M. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Orville Macey

*O*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged +  
Final Statement given  
June 21 1865*

*Inserted by Comifer*  
Book mark:

*Shadbolt*

M<sup>r</sup> 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Orville M<sup>c</sup> Coy<sup>x</sup>  
Comp. Co. B., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to May 1864 On duty  
in Reg. 2<sup>d</sup> M. Dept S O  
Hd Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> U S C Co Feb 16/64

June & July 1864 Absent  
at B 100

Sep. 1864 Absent detached service  
to Dec 1864 Absent  
on detached service  
per S.O. No. 3 Hd  
Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> U S C Co

Jan 1865 Jan 21/65  
Norfolk Va. Dis -  
charged and final  
statement given

\*Name appears as Orville  
Macy & Macy

Book mark:

J E Dangler



1865

M | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*\*Macey*  
Orville Macey

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined at org. org. Dischar-  
ged on surg. certificate of  
disability in order Gen Wood  
Jan. 21, 65 - Norfolk, Va. Final  
statements given Jan 21, 65  
\*Corrected by JH Mcfall H

Book mark : V 118 P 24 70 V 117 P 163 70

Faulkner

*Macey, Orville*  
*Art. Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Cor sent for Feb 22, 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

*11/5*  
*11*  
Orville Macoy  
a private Co. "D"  
First Reg't of W. S. C. Cav.

W. S. C. Dept. No. 26. Co.  
Fortress Monroe Va 28<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1864

Approved, *and* respectfully.

Forwarded.

*E. M. Callan*

Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

and Asst. Med. Dir.

Department.

*Med Director*



Received (A. G. Office) 1865

*Ent on R. P. Cas*  
*of B.*

Med. Dep't. No. 7 A. G.  
In the field Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

To be discharged  
By Command  
Maj. Gen. Ord.

*R. P. Davis*  
*A. A. G.*



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Private *Orville Macy*, of Captain *A. Montlyn's*  
Company, (*B*) of the *1st* Regiment of the United States  
*Cold Cavalry* was enlisted by *Capt J. Brown* of  
the *1st* Regiment of *A. S. C. Cav.* at *Norfolk Va*  
on the *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *December*, 186*3*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Norfolk* in the State of *Virginia*, is *Twenty-eight*  
years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Labourer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *62* days.\*

STATION: *Newport News Va*  
DATE: *August 1864* *A. Montlyn*  
*Captain*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Orville Orville Macy*  
of Captain *A. Montlyn's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of *Larges and painful Varicose veins*  
*upon both legs*

*W. H. Gray*  
*1st Lt* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *August* day of *August*, 186*4*, at

*Lepta Farrand*  
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town *Norfolk* County *Virginia* State *Virginia*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this  
[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NAH 394

Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, Feb'y, 4<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Sir:

The Certificate of Disability for Discharge, in the case of Orville Macry, a Private of Co. (B) 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U. S. Cold. Cav., is without date of discharge, or signature of the discharging officer. If the soldier has been discharged, please fill up the blank below and return the whole sheet

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*E. W. Tappan*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(54)

To

The Commanding Officer  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment U. S. Cold. Cav.,  
Newport News  
Virginia,

Discharged this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 1865,  
at Norfolk Virginia

*A. M. Spencer*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Cold. Cav. Commanding the Company



*Macoy Peter*

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private - Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5302447	26
2	5302517	27
3	5302597	28
4	5302683	29
5	5302770	30
6	5300268	31
7	5302857	32
8	5302942	33
9	5303035	34
10	5303146	35
11	5303252	36
12	5303354	37
13	5303453	38
14	5303549	39
15	5303639	40
16	5303726	41
17	9085885	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

V 36 - P 135 - 69  
Book Mark: V 116 P 146 - 70

See also



S.663065-P.O.off

S.1077022 (P.O. off)

J.H. McFall ✓

M 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Peter Macoy  
Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 37 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 3/63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Heurston

*M* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Maloy*  
Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.  
Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Hamilton Va, Dec. 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 3, 1863.*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :  
.....

*J. Maloy*



*M* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Macey*  
*Rst.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 22 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*H. H. Hawley*  
Coyist.

711 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Macoy*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. M. W. U.*

*77* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Macos*  
*John*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. 1864*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John Macos*



711 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Macou  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detach. Serv.  
Spec. order Hd. Qrs.  
1st. C. C. June 26/64  
Dues his horse equip.  
lost 0.75

Book mark:

Hattaway  
Quist.

M<sup>e</sup> | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter M<sup>e</sup> Gore

Pvt., Co. .... | Reg't U. S. Col'd Early

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Owe U.S. for Spurs & Straps & C. Comb \$0.78

Book mark :

Hammer

711 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter McAloy  
Pvt.

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul. 1 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dues 100 horse  
equip. lost 1/8

Book mark:

H. A. ...



*M<sup>c</sup>* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter M<sup>c</sup> Coy*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shadbolt*

M. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Macoy*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On guard.*

Book mark:

*Shadwell*

M. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Macey

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S.C. & G. Equip. 450

Book mark:

Shadlock



*M<sup>c</sup>* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter M<sup>c</sup> Coy*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp & Garrison Equip. 45<sup>c</sup>*

Book mark:

*Shadwell*

M | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Macey

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp +  
Garrison Equip 45¢  
Ordnance 15¢*

Book mark:

*Shadbolt*

M. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Macoy

D, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ - 45/100 for Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Ordnance 15¢

Book mark:

Gradwohl



M | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Macey*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

*M* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Macey*

*Plt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

M | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Macey

B, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feby 4, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Feby 4, 1866 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865 -

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....22<sup>77</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined at org. org.

Book mark: V 36 P 135-69  
Y 116 P 146 70

Frankner



MICROCOPY

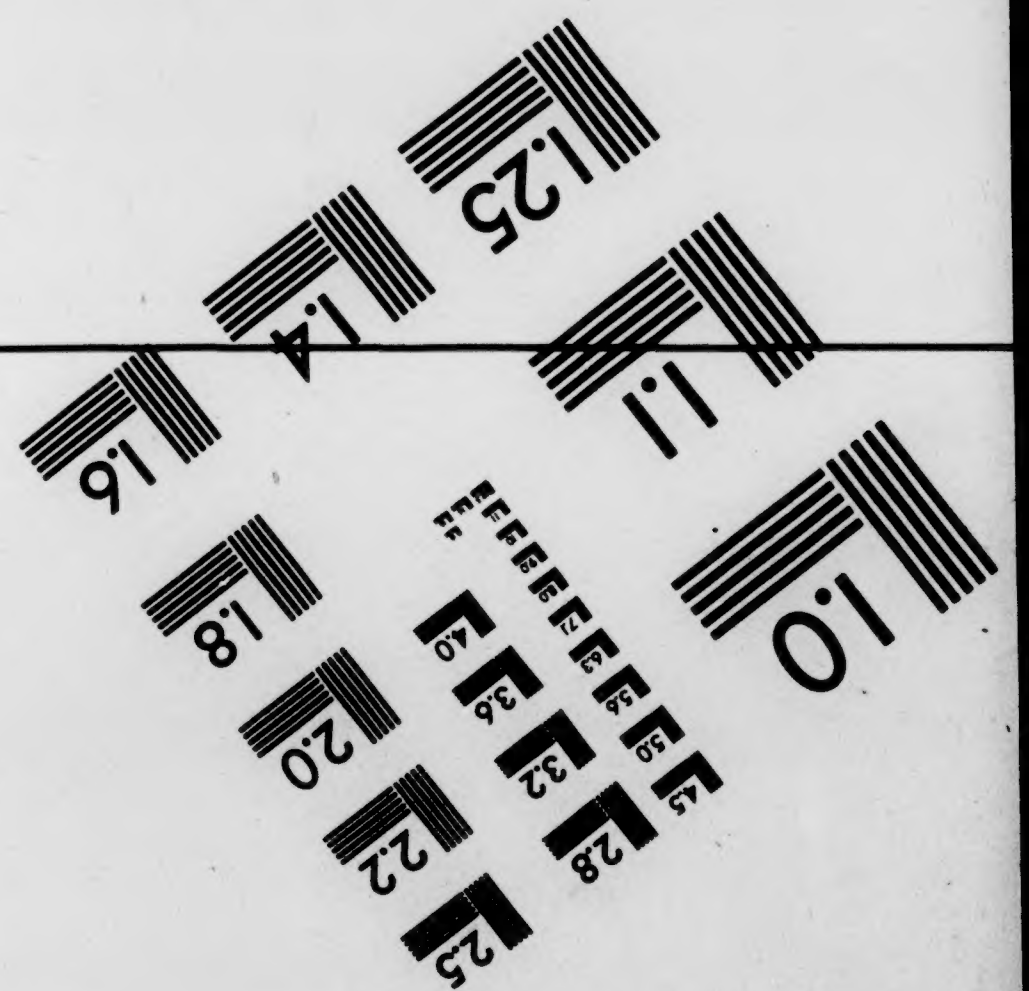
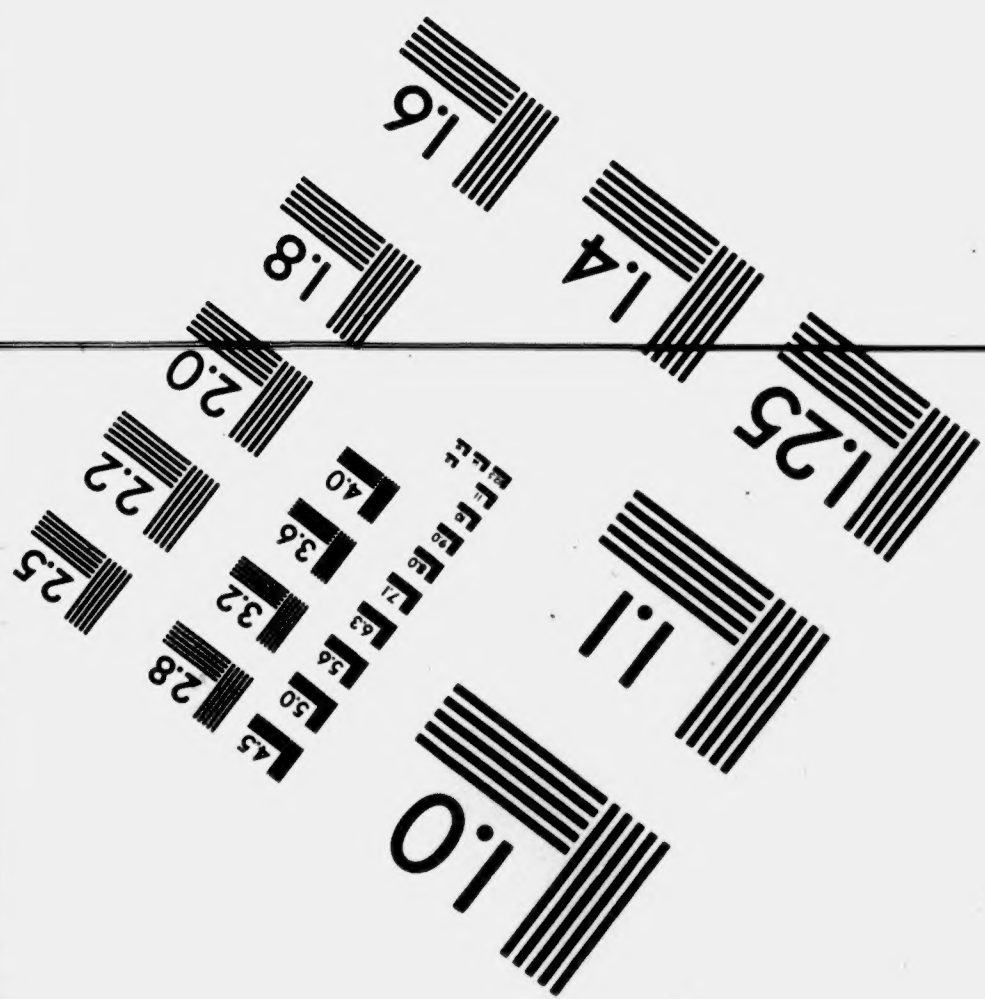
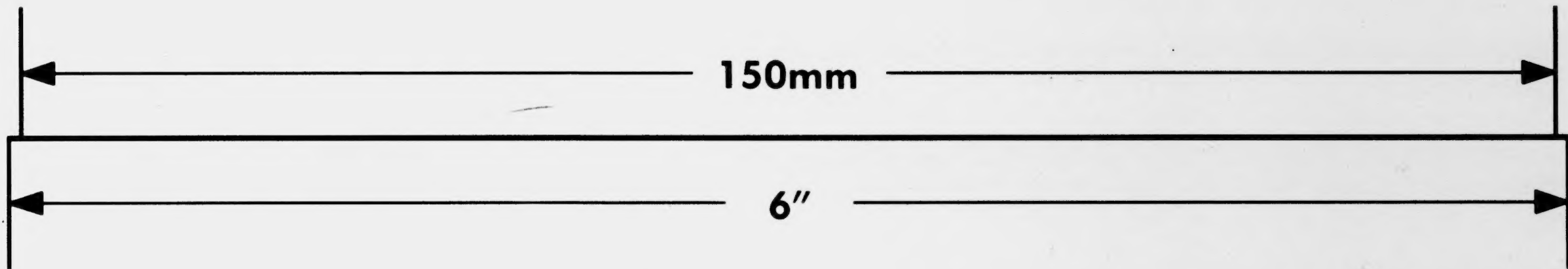
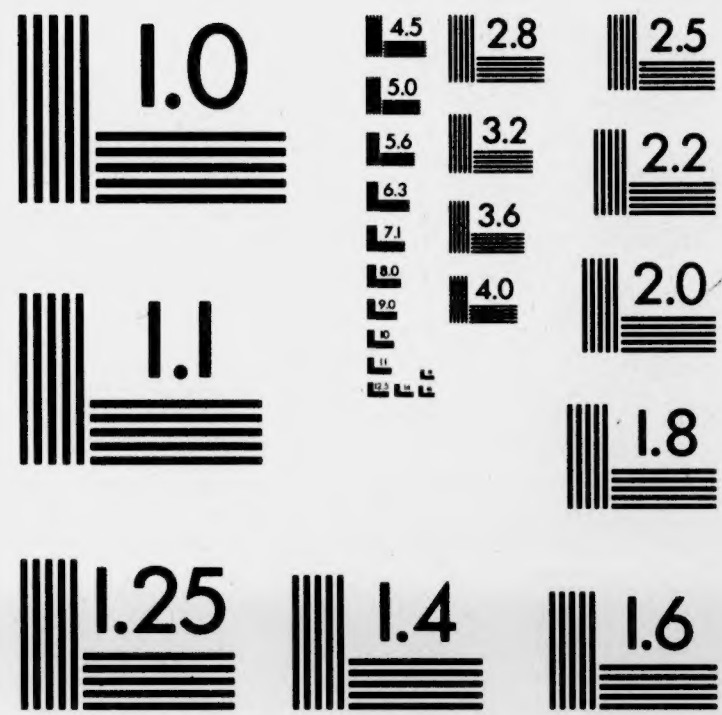
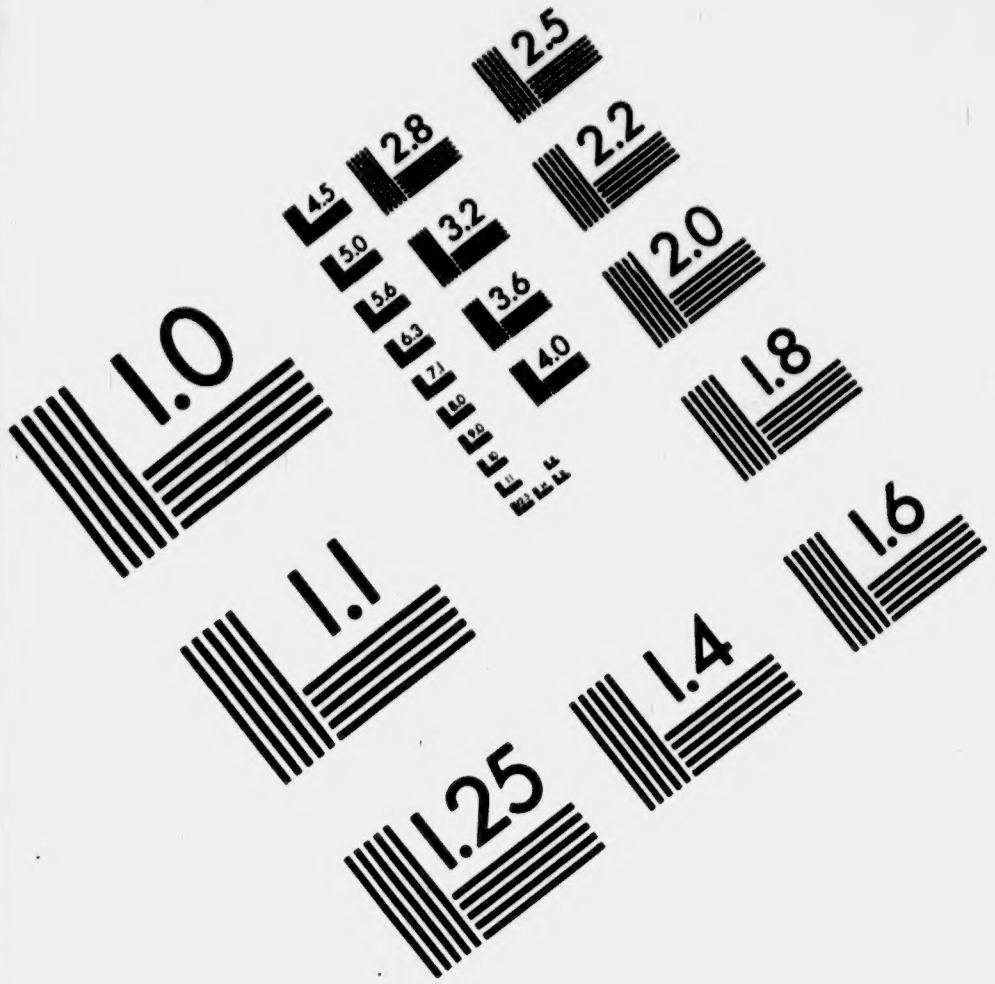
1 8 1 7

ROLL

8



# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**

---



